

# THE CITY MANAGER THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

# MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (MFMA): MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 APRIL 2015 (MONTHLY BUDGET STATEMENT)

#### 1. **PURPOSE**

To comply with section 71 of the MFMA, by providing a monthly statement on the implementation of the budget and financial state of affairs of the municipality to the Executive Mayor, as legislated.

#### 2. STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE

The strategic objective of this report is to ensure good governance, financial viability and optimal institutional transformation with capacity to execute its mandate.

Section 71 of the MFMA requires that:

The accounting officer of a municipality must by no later than **10 working days** after the end of each month submit to the **mayor of the municipality**, and the relevant **National and Provincial Treasury**, a statement in the prescribed format on the state of the municipality's budget reflecting certain details for that month and for the financial year up to the end of that month.

For the reporting period ending 30 April 2015, the ten working day reporting limit expires on **15 May 2015**.

National Treasury have indicated that they wish to continue to directly monitor municipalities that have a significant impact on the South African economy. For this purpose the required electronic reports were progressively lodged with the National Treasury. Material variances will be briefly referred to in this report.

Further explanation of the requirements is described in **Annexure A**.

# 3. REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2015

This report is based upon financial information, as at 30 April 2015 and available at the time of preparation. All variances are calculated against the approved **adjustments budget** figures.

The financial results for the period ended 30 April 2015 are summarised as follows:

Statement of Financial Performance (SFP) (Annexure B - Table C4)

The SFP shown in Annexure B is prepared on a similar basis to the prescribed budget format, detailing revenue by source, excluding capital transfers and contributions, and expenditure by type. The actual revenue for the period is **100.56%** (R4 801.471 million on the year target of **R4 774.930 million**) and the expenditure for the period is **89.50%** (R4 214.868 million on the year target of **R4 709.232 million**) respectively.

The summary report indicates the following:

MAN Mangaung - Table C4 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M10 April

|   | 2013/14   |                                       |           |             | Budget Year 2 | 014/15    |           |          |           |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Description   | Audited   | Original                              | Adjusted  | Monthly     |               | YearTD    | YTD       | YTD      | Full Year |
|   | Outcome   | Budget                                | Budget    | actual      | YearTD actual | budget    | variance  | variance | Forecast  |
| R thousands   |           |                                       |           |             |               |           |           | %        |           |
| Revenue By Source   |           |                                       |           |             |               |           |           |          |           |
| Property rates  | 969,482   | 1,084,200                             | 903,089   | 77,563      | 753,377       | 752,571   | 805       | 0%       | 903,089   |
| Property rates - penalties & collection charges               |           | -                                     | -         |             |               | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Service charges - electricity revenue                         | 1,711,473 | 2,396,602                             | 2,128,550 | 135,574     | 1,577,815     | 1,773,784 | (195,970) | -11%     | 2,128,550 |
| Service charges - water revenue                               | 612,264   | 677,958                               | 677,958   | 112,762     | 688,163       | 564,962   | 123,201   | 22%      | 677,958   |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue                          | 201,496   | 240,416                               | 214,649   | 18,039      | 176,325       | 178,874   | (2,549)   | -1%      | 214,649   |
| Service charges - refuse revenue                              | 121,731   | 154,967                               | 80,475    | 6,722       | 66,997        | 67,062    | (65)      | 0%       | 80,475    |
| Service charges - other                                       | -         | -                                     | -         | -           | -             | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Rental of facilities and equipment                            | 20,416    | 27,727                                | 27,675    | 1,503       | 16,392        | 23,062    | (6,670)   | -29%     | 27,675    |
| Interest earned - external investments                        | 47,918    | 196,589                               | 187,315   | 16,825      | 153,749       | 156,095   | (2,346)   | -2%      | 187,315   |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors                         | 151,276   | 153,008                               | 162,584   | 15,906      | 136,690       | 135,486   | 1,204     | 1%       | 162,584   |
| Dividends received  |           | -                                     | -         |             |               | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Fines   | 77,362    | 12,665                                | 8,125     | 515         | 5,315         | 6,770     | (1,455)   | -21%     | 8,125     |
| Licences and permits  | 433       | 928                                   | 928       | 14          | 149           | 773       | (624)     | -81%     | 928       |
| Agency services   | 4,725     | 3,722                                 | 7,741     | 396         | 3,959         | 6,451     | (2,492)   | -39%     | 7,741     |
| Transfers recognised - operational                            | 950,472   | 617,571                               | 632,934   | -           | 604,526       | 527,443   | 77,083    | 15%      | 632,934   |
| Other revenue   | 87,550    | 725,984                               | 696,928   | 26,478      | 618,014       | 580,771   | 37,243    | 6%       | 696,928   |
| Gains on disposal of PPE                                      | 1,421     | 990                                   | 990       | -           | -             | 825       | (825)     | -100%    | 990       |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | 4,958,021 | 6,293,327                             | 5,729,939 | 412,296     | 4,801,471     | 4,774,930 | 26,541    | 1%       | 5,729,939 |
| Expenditure By Type   |           |                                       |           |             |               |           |           |          |           |
| Employee related costs  | 1,105,567 | 1,356,537                             | 1,371,819 | 104,867     | 1,020,655     | 1,143,178 | (122,524) | -11%     | 1,371,819 |
| Remuneration of councillors                                   | 47,107    | 51,692                                | 51,641    | 6,230       | 42,333        | 43,034    | (702)     | -2%      | 51,641    |
|   | 589,442   | 214,628                               | , i       |             | · '           | ,         | 1 (102)   | 0%       | ,         |
| Debt impairment   | ,         | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 214,628   | 17,886      | 178,857       | 178,856   |           |          | 214,628   |
| Depreciation & asset impairment                               | 410,971   | 492,853                               | 434,844   | 7,500       | 333,633       | 362,369   | (28,736)  | -8%      | 434,844   |
| Finance charges   | 70,145    | 244,132                               | 226,900   | 16,151      | 143,416       | 189,083   | (45,666)  | -24%     | 226,900   |
| Bulk purchases  | 1,487,044 | 1,744,580                             | 1,501,580 | 114,509     | 1,300,007     | 1,251,312 | 48,695    | 4%       | 1,501,580 |
| Other materials   | 264,983   | 419,268                               | 396,886   | 24,981      | 219,554       | 330,737   | (111,183) | -34%     | 396,886   |
| Contracted services   | 226,432   | 350,130                               | 377,480   | 28,527      | 274,122       | 314,566   | (40,444)  | -13%     | 377,480   |
| Transfers and grants  | 4,273     | 161,255                               | 128,166   | 3,567       | 68,191        | 106,804   | (38,613)  | -36%     | 128,166   |
| Other expenditure   | 582,552   | 888,970                               | 947,156   | 95,461      | 634,099       | 789,293   | (155,194) | -20%     | 947,156   |
| •   | ,         | 000,370                               | 341,130   |             | 034,033       | 103,233   | (133,134) | -20/0    | 341,130   |
| Loss on disposal of PPE                                       | 64,595    |                                       |           | -           |               |           | -         |          |           |
| Total Expenditure   | 4,853,111 | 5,924,047                             | 5,651,101 | 419,678     | 4,214,868     | 4,709,232 | (494,364) | -10%     | 5,651,101 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)   | 104,910   | 369,280                               | 78,838    | (7,382)     | 586,604       | 65,698    | 520,905   | 0        | 78,838    |
| Transfers recognised - capital                                | 772,311   | 756,633                               | 827,306   | -           | 7,490         | 689,419   | (681,929) | (0)      | 827,306   |
| Contributions recognised - capital                            | -         | 19,267                                | -         | _           | -             | _         | _         |          | _         |
| Contributed assets  |           | _                                     | _         | _           | _             | _         | _         |          | _         |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions     | 877,220   | 1,145,180                             | 906,144   | (7,382)     | 594,094       | 755,117   |           |          | 906,144   |
| Taxation  |           | _                                     |           | _           | '_            | · _       | _         |          | · _       |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation                              | 877,220   | 1,145,180                             | 906,144   | (7,382)     | 594,094       | 755,117   |           |          | 906,144   |
| Attributable to minorities                                    | 011,220   | 1,140,100                             | 500,144   | (1,302)     | 334,034       | 133,111   |           |          | 500,144   |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality                | 877,220   | 1,145,180                             | 906,144   | (7,382)     | 594,094       | 755,117   |           |          | 906,144   |
|   | 3,==0     | .,,                                   | ,         | (.,552)     | .,,,,,,,,     |           |           |          | 200,.11   |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate                      | 077.000   | 4445400                               | 000 111   | -<br>/7.000 |               | 755 115   |           |          |           |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year                               | 877,220   | 1,145,180                             | 906,144   | (7,382)     | 594,094       | 755,117   |           |          | 906,144   |

The major revenue variances against the approved adjustments budget are:

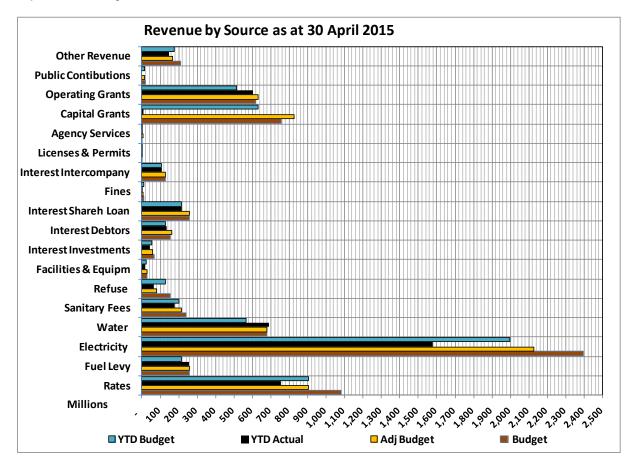
- Property rates The favourable variance of R805 thousand for the period is on target;
- Electricity revenue Unfavourable variance of R195.970 million due to less actual sales than budgeted, less electricity billed and sold for the period because of seasonal fluctuation and load shedding;
- Water revenue Favourable variance of R123.201 million due to an increase in billing, more water billed and sold for the period because of seasonal fluctuation;
- Services charges Sanitation revenue: The unfavourable variance of R2.549 million is on target;
- Services charges Refuse revenue: Unfavourable variance of R65 thousand is on target;
- Interest earned External investments: Unfavourable variance of R2.346 million is on target:
- Interest earned –outstanding debtors: Favourable variance of R1.204 million is on target;
- Fines Unfavourable variance of R1.455 million due to illegal connections fees budgeted by the entity (R0 revenue collected vs R2 million budgeted);
- Government Grants and subsidies Operating: R77.083 million favourable due to the equitable share received in advance;

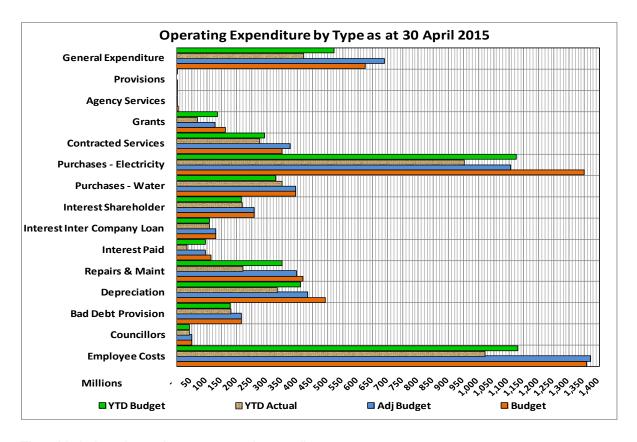
- Other revenue (R37.243 million) favourable due to a combination of under collection on various revenue items, non-cash items, GRAP issues only accounted for when finalising the financial statements and the fuel levy received in advance and
- Transfers recognised Capital: R681.929 million unfavourable due the non recognition of capital grants, slow spending and implementation of projects for the period.

The major operating expenditure variances against the approved adjustments budget are:

- Employee related costs Favourable variance of R122.524 million due to unfilled vacancies;
- Debt impairment On target;
- Depreciation Favourable variance of R28.736 million due to depreciation for the month not accrued by the parent municipality;
- Finance charges Favourable variance of R45.666 million, mainly due to no interest charge on new loans (R45.285 million budgeted vs R25.475 million (49.63%) expenditure only existing loans) as it has not been taken up fully and interest on defined benefit plan (R39.805 million budgeted vs R0 expenditure) only accounted for at year end;
- Bulk purchases Unfavourable variance of R48.695 million, mainly due to seasonal fluctuation for the purchasing for water and electricity;
- Other materials (R111.183 million) favourable due to under-spending;
- Contracted services (R40.444 million) favourable due to under-spending:
- Transfers and grants (R38.613 million) favourable mainly due to lower grants and subsidies given as free basic services for indigent beneficiaries to date, including the delay in the measurement of water consumption in the informal settlement areas and
- Other expenditure (R155.194 million) favourable due to under spending, GRAP and non-cash issues only accounted for when finalising the annual financial statements.

The following charts compare the actual revenue and expenditure against the approved and adjustments budget;



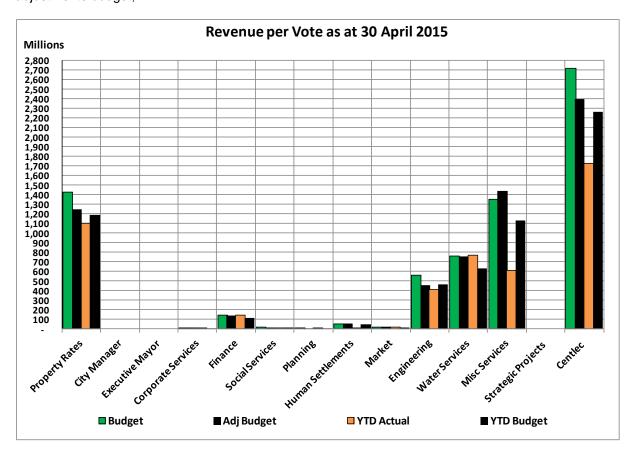


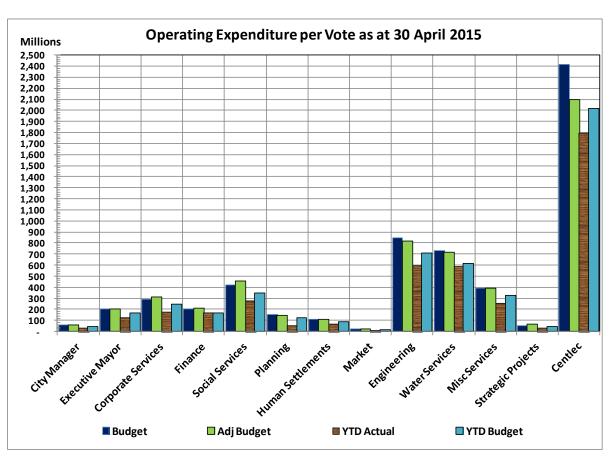
The table below shows the revenue and expenditure per vote:

MAN Mangaung - Table C3 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) -

| Vote Description   | 2013/14   | Budget Year 2014/15 |           |         |               |           |           |          |           |  |
|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
|  | Audited   | Original            | Adjusted  | Monthly | YearTD actual | YearTD    | YTD       | YTD      | Full Year |  |
|  | Outcome   | Budget              | Budget    | actual  | Tourib dotain | budget    | variance  | variance | Forecast  |  |
| R thousands  |           |                     |           |         |               |           |           | %        |           |  |
| Revenue by Vote  |           |                     |           |         |               |           |           |          |           |  |
| Vote 1 - City Manager  | 1         | -                   | -         | -       | -             | -         | -         |          | -         |  |
| Vote 2 - Executive Mayor                                     | 491       | -                   | -         | -       | -             | -         | -         |          | -         |  |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services                                  | 6,612     | 12,470              | 12,148    | 289     | 3,574         | 10,124    | (6,549)   | -64.7%   | 12,148    |  |
| Vote 4 - Finance   | 1,445,766 | 1,571,066           | 1,389,922 | 93,471  | 1,244,890     | 1,158,264 | 86,626    | 7.5%     | 1,389,922 |  |
| Vote 5 - Social Services                                     | 94,379    | 16,290              | 16,259    | 1,339   | 13,651        | 13,549    | 102       | 0.8%     | 16,259    |  |
| Vote 6 - Planning  | 6,720     | 6,523               | 6,523     | 276     | 4,517         | 5,436     | (920)     | -16.9%   | 6,523     |  |
| Vote 7 - Human Settlement and Housing                        | 5,926     | 53,650              | 53,650    | 1,004   | 12,967        | 44,708    | (31,741)  | -71.0%   | 53,650    |  |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market                                | 20,936    | 20,438              | 20,985    | 1,658   | 17,535        | 17,487    | 47        | 0.3%     | 20,985    |  |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services                                | 488,932   | 560,105             | 459,697   | 25,097  | 407,190       | 383,080   | 24,111    | 6.3%     | 459,697   |  |
| Vote 10 - Water Services                                     | 692,279   | 756,656             | 756,656   | 112,976 | 768,534       | 630,544   | 137,990   | 21.9%    | 756,656   |  |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services                             | 902,051   | 1,355,324           | 1,441,360 | 25,624  | 608,024       | 1,201,129 | (593,105) | -49.4%   | 1,441,360 |  |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations                                | -         | -                   | -         | -       | -             | -         | -         |          | -         |  |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery Regulation | -         | -                   | -         | -       | -             | -         | -         |          | -         |  |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd                    | 2,066,239 | 2,716,705           | 2,400,045 | 150,563 | 1,728,080     | 2,000,029 | (271,949) | -13.6%   | 2,400,045 |  |
| -  |           | -                   | -         | _       | -             | _         | _         |          | _         |  |
| Total Revenue by Vote  | 5,730,332 | 7,069,227           | 6,557,245 | 412,296 | 4,808,961     | 5,464,349 | (655,388) | -12.0%   | 6,557,245 |  |
| Expenditure by Vote  |           |                     |           |         |               |           |           |          |           |  |
| Vote 1 - City Manager  | 34,099    | 55,855              | 55,734    | 2,793   | 29,935        | 46,444    | (16,510)  | -35.5%   | 55,734    |  |
| Vote 2 - Executive Mayor                                     | 146,448   | 202,481             | 203,739   | 15,097  | 126,869       | 169,782   | (42,913)  | -25.3%   | 203,739   |  |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services                                  | 193,880   | 291,667             | 308,574   | 15,411  | 178,190       | 257,144   | (78,954)  | -30.7%   | 308,574   |  |
| Vote 4 - Finance   | 153,798   | 236,561             | 261,740   | 25,070  | 204,300       | 218,116   | (13,816)  | -6.3%    | 261,740   |  |
| Vote 5 - Social Services                                     | 287,942   | 417,650             | 459,480   | 27,542  | 278,026       | 382,898   | (104,872) | -27.4%   | 459,480   |  |
| Vote 6 - Planning  | 100,312   | 149,689             | 143,711   | 3,956   | 51,618        | 119,759   | (68,141)  | -56.9%   | 143,711   |  |
| Vote 7 - Human Settlement and Housing                        | 85,997    | 107,636             | 111,265   | 6,275   | 67,179        | 92,720    | (25,541)  | -27.5%   | 111,265   |  |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market                                | 14,185    | 20,084              | 20,084    | 819     | 11,016        | 16,736    | (5,720)   | -34.2%   | 20,084    |  |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services                                | 840,575   | 847,680             | 809,972   | 46,552  | 594,107       | 674,974   | (80,867)  | -12.0%   | 809,972   |  |
| Vote 10 - Water Services                                     | 619,170   | 734,135             | 718,948   | 54,025  | 588,352       | 599,121   | (10,770)  | -1.8%    | 718,948   |  |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services                             | 375,081   | 390,475             | 390,475   | 31,323  | 255,685       | 325,395   | (69,709)  | -21.4%   | 390,475   |  |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations                                | -         | -                   | -         | -       | -             | _         | -         |          | _         |  |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery Regulation | 52,678    | 53,664              | 68,595    | 2,071   | 35,443        | 57,162    | (21,719)  | -38.0%   | 68,595    |  |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd                    | 1,948,946 | 2,416,470           | 2,098,785 | 188,744 | 1,794,147     | 1,748,980 | 45,167    | 2.6%     | 2,098,785 |  |
| -  | _         |                     | _         |         | _             |           |           |          |           |  |
| Total Expenditure by Vote                                    | 4,853,111 | 5,924,047           | 5,651,101 | 419,678 | 4,214,868     | 4,709,232 | (494,364) | -10.5%   | 5,651,101 |  |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year                              | 877,220   | 1,145,180           | 906,144   | (7,382) | 594,094       | 755,117   | (161,023) | -21.3%   | 906,144   |  |

The following charts compare the actual revenue and expenditure per vote against the approved and adjustments budget;





#### Capital Expenditure Report (Annexure B – Table C5)

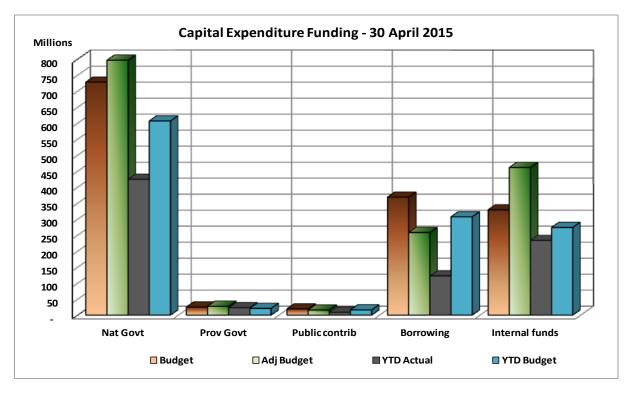
The capital expenditure report shown in Annexure B has been prepared on the basis of the format required to be lodged electronically with National Treasury, and is categorised into major output 'type'. The actual spending for the year to date period is **only 62.54%** (**R812.102 million** on the year target of **R1 298.304 million**). For the year (10 months) we have thus spent only **52.13%** of the approved adjustments budget, as against a target of **83.33%.** Serious efforts and plans should be made to accelerate the spending in the forthcoming months to reach at least 90% spending at the end of the financial year.

The summary report indicates the following:

#### **Summary Statement of Capital Expenditure - Financing**

| Description                | Adj<br>Budget<br>2014/15<br>R'000 | YTD<br>Budget<br>Apr 2015<br>R'000 | YTD<br>Actual<br>Apr 2015<br>R'000 | Variance<br>YTD<br>Fav/(Unfav)<br>R'000 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Capital Expenditure        | 1 557 971                         | 1 298 304                          | 812 102                            | (486 202)                               |
| Capital Financing          |                                   |                                    |                                    |   |
| National Government        | 796 220                           | 663 514                            | 424 459                            | (239 055)                               |
| Provincial Government      | 27 377                            | 22 814                             | 22 784                             | (31)                                    |
| Public Contributions       | 15 767                            | 13 139                             | 8 982                              | (4 157)                                 |
| Borrowing                  | 257 760                           | 214 799                            | 122 525                            | (92 274)                                |
| Internally Generated Funds | 460 847                           | 384 038                            | 233 353                            | (150 685)                               |
| Financing Total            | 1 557 971                         | 1 298 304                          | 812 102                            | (486 202)                               |

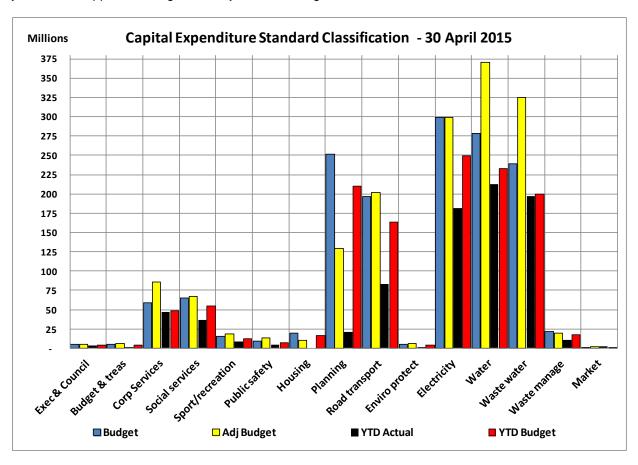
The following chart indicates the capital expenditure financing.



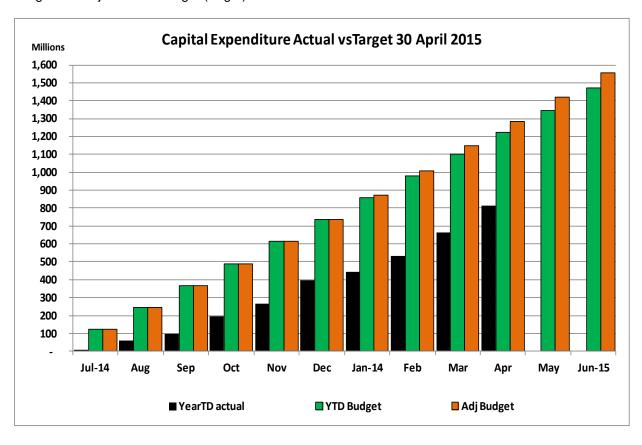
The status of year-to-date capital expenditure, compared to the standard classification for the key infrastructure items as indicated in Annexure B – Table C5 are:

Governance and administration Community and public safety Economic and environmental services Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management (R28.668 million less than budget target) (R40.477 million less than budget target) (R175.541 million less than budget target) (R67.651 million less than budget target) (R95.837 million less than budget target) (R73.061 million less than budget target) (R5.255 million less than budget target)

The following chart compares the year to date actual expenditure per standard classification with the year to date approved budget and adjustments budget.



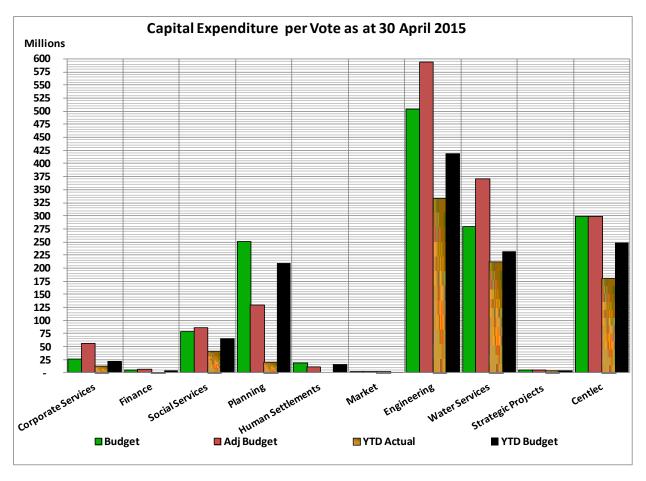
The following chart compares the year to date actual expenditure with the year to date approved budget and adjustments budget (target).



The table below outlines the performance per vote status of the year-to-date capital expenditure:

| Capital Expenditure per Vote | Budget        | Adj Budget    | YTD Actual  | YTD Budget    | Percentage |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| Corporate Services           | 26,708,868    | 55,863,546    | 12,950,335  | 22,257,301    | 23.18%     |
| Finance                      | 5,075,000     | 6,275,000     | 1,496,368   | 4,229,150     | 23.85%     |
| Social Services              | 79,259,160    | 85,796,884    | 42,302,731  | 66,049,036    | 49.31%     |
| Planning                     | 251,415,775   | 128,900,210   | 20,941,565  | 209,512,308   | 16.25%     |
| Human Settlements            | 19,264,063    | 10,629,124    | -           | 16,053,322    | 0.00%      |
| Market                       | 700,000       | 2,400,000     | 2,289,094   | 583,331       | 95.38%     |
| Engineering                  | 503,956,470   | 593,303,471   | 333,860,439 | 419,962,045   | 56.27%     |
| Water Services               | 278,720,069   | 370,309,406   | 212,752,495 | 232,265,795   | 57.45%     |
| Strategic Projects           | 5,400,000     | 5,400,000     | 3,916,611   | 4,499,982     | 72.53%     |
| Centlec                      | 298,963,243   | 299,093,299   | 181,592,394 | 249,135,039   | 60.71%     |
|                              | 1,469,462,648 | 1,557,970,940 | 812,102,034 | 1,224,547,308 | 52.13%     |

The following chart compares the year to date actual expenditure with the year to date approved budget (target) per vote (Directorate):



The under expenditure on all services is due to the slow implementation and spending of projects.

# <u>Cash Flow Statement</u> (CFS) (**Annexure A – Table C7**)

The CFS report for the period ending 30 April 2015 indicates a closing balance (cash and cash equivalents) of **R1 028.916 million** (March 2015 – R1 102.228 million) which comprises of the following:

| • | Bank balance and cash | R124.175.million (Mangaung) |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| • | Bank balance and cash | R26.393 million (Centlec)   |
| • | Bank balance and cash | R1.886 million (Market)     |
| • | Investment deposits   | R397.732 million (Mangaung) |
| • | Investment deposits   | R478.730 million (Centlec)  |

Cash flows from operating activities category:

- Ratepayers and other reflect a year to date amount of R3 471.890 million, resulting in a R168.103 million favourable variance, as compared to a year target of R3 303.787 million:
- Operating grants and subsidies show a year to date amount of R709.082 million compared to a year target of R517.530 million (R191.552 million favourable variance mainly due to the equitable share received in advance R163.470 million received in March 2015);
- Capital grants and subsidies show a year to date amount of R726.904 million compared
  to a year to date target of R606.358 million (R120.546 million favourable variance
  mainly due to the Urban Settlements Development Grant received in advance –
  received R190 million in February 2015);
- Interest show a year to date amount of R41.263 million compared to a year target of R164.753 million (R123.490 million unfavourable variance mainly due to low collection of interest on outstanding debtors slow collection of outstanding debtors in total) and interest on intercompany loan;
- Cash flows from financing activities: Borrowing long term reflects a year to date amount
  of R218.797 million, resulting in a R137.035 million unfavourable variance, as
  compared to a year target of R355.832 million due to the new external loan not yet fully
  received (no new draw down from the loan facilities for the month).
- No grants were received during the reporting period.

## With regard to payments:

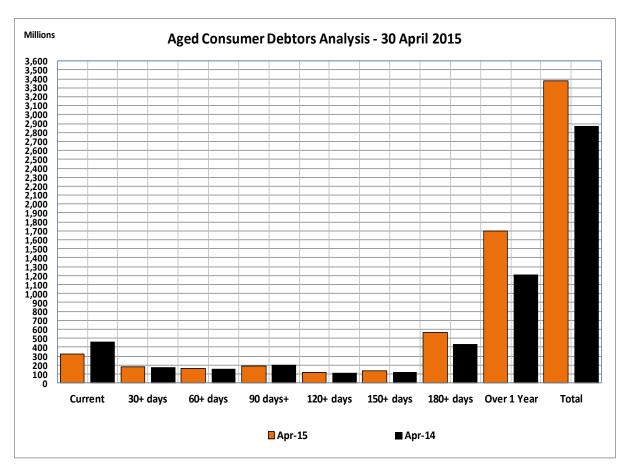
- Suppliers and employee payments indicate a year to date amount of R3 808.342 million (R100.827 million favourable variance) compared to a target of R3 909.169 million;
- Capital payments indicate a year to date amount of **R923.816 million** (**R121.491 million** favourable variance) compared to a target of **R1 045.307 million**;
- Finance charges shows a year to date amount of **R17.877 million** compared to a year target of **R52.190 million** (**R34.314 million** favourable variance) due to the new external loan not yet received in full and interest only payable in June 2015;
- Transfers and grants indicate a year to date amount of R16.760 million (R3.591 million unfavourable variance) compared to a target of R13.170 million and
- Repayment of borrowing indicate a year to date amount of R7.318 million (R13.516 million favourable variance) compared to a target of R20.834 million due to the new external loan not yet received in full and instalments only payable in June 2015.

## Outstanding Debtors Report (Annexure B – Table SC3)

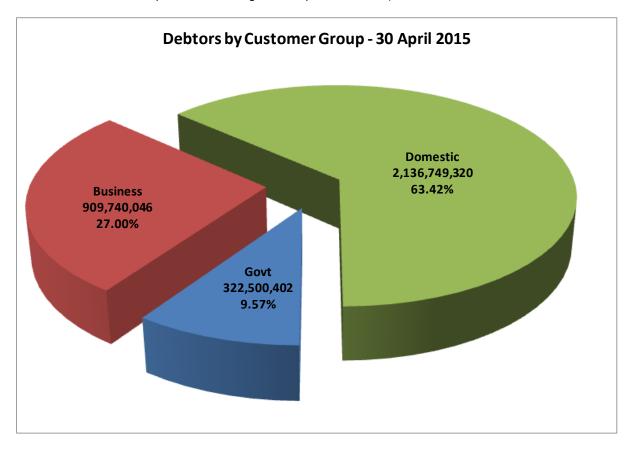
The debtors report has been prepared on the basis of the format required to be lodged electronically with National Treasury. This format provides an extended aged analysis, as well as an aged analysis by debtor type.

The net debtors balance as at 30 April 2015 is **R3 380.555 million** (March 2015 – R3 374.822 million) after excluding R242.532 million (March 2015 – R236.582 million) for electricity owed to Centlec and R11.295 million (March 2015 – R11.403 million) for other departmental charges, thus reflecting a decrease of R0.108 million for the month.

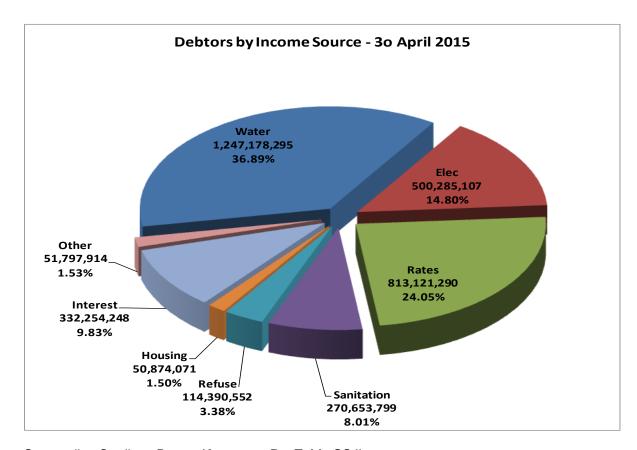
The following chart illustrates that the major debt is reflected in the over 1 year category. An amount of **R1 847.648 million** (R1 216.059 million – April 2014) is outstanding in this category, with **R1 228.890 million** attributable to households, an increase of R298.181 million from the balance of R930.709 million (households) in April 2014.



The following chart indicates the oustanding debtors per customer group (excluding electricity owned to Centlec and other departmental charges as explained above).



The following chart indicates the oustanding debtors by income source (excluding electricity owned to Centlec and other departmental charges as explained above).



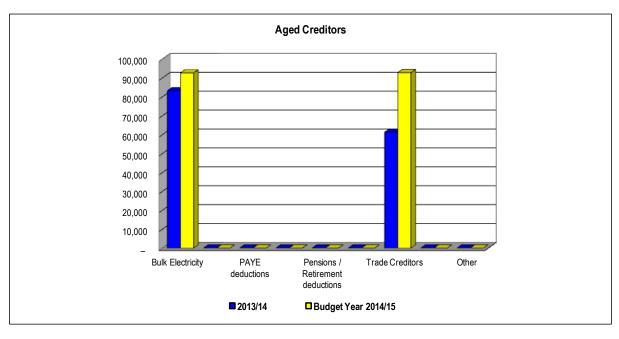
# Outstanding Creditors Report (Annexure B - Table SC4)

The Creditors report has been prepared on the basis of the format required to be lodged electronically with National Treasury. This format provides an extended aged analysis, as well as an aged analysis by creditor type. The total creditors amounted to R185.414 million compared to an amount of R186.777 million in March 2015. The decrease of R1.363 million is in trade creditors that decreased with R1.363 million.

The total trade creditors for the period ending 30 April 2015 comprises out of the following:

Bulk electricity
 Trade creditors Centlec
 Trade creditors Mangaung
 Total
 R92.648 million
 R2.669 million
 R90.097 million
 R185.414 million

The following chart compares this month's results with the previous financial year.



#### Key Performance Indicators (Annexure B – Table SC2)

The table refers to the agreed objectives as contained within the Restructuring Grant conditions and the actual percentages achieved.

### Investment Portfolio (Annexure B - Table SC5)

The table indicates the status of the investment portfolio and detail of the instruments of where the funds are invested, which amounts to **R876.462** million as at 30 April 2015 against **R1 069.421 million** at 31 March 2015.

#### 4. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The report for the period ending 30 April 2015 indicates various financial risks which require monitoring:

- Achievement of the operating expenditure and revenue budget;
- Achievement of the capital expenditure budget and
- The management of our cash flow on a daily basis.

As at the end of April 2015 the operating revenue (excluding capital grants) and expenditure actual represented **76.29%** and **71.15%**, respectively of the approved adjustments budget. The outcome reflects a variance of **7.04%** (unfavourable) and **12.18%** (favourable) respectively, when compared to the target of **83.33**. However, considering the under collection of debtors, outstanding creditors, the under spending on capital projects and operating expenditure and the equitable share received in advance, expenditure has to be restrained, without neglecting service delivery, to ensure a positive cash flow.

The actual year to date capital expenditure until 30 April 2015 represents only **52.13%** when compared to a target of **83.33%**, a variance of **31.20%** for the year against the target.

## 5. KEY APRIL 2015 PERFORMANCE (FINANCIAL) INDICATORS

The outcome in terms of the performance indicators is as outlined on the Supporting Table SC2 of the report pack. The various 'Debtors' ratios are also a cause for concern and are impacted by the size of the debtor's book.

#### 6. INTERDEPARTMENTAL AND CLUSTER IMPACT

This report is prepared to achieve MFMA compliance.

#### 7. COMMENTS OF THE HEAD: LEGAL SERVICES

The abovementioned report as such does not call for legal clarification.

#### 8. IMPLICATIONS

- Human Resources Not applicable.
- Finances (budget and value for money)

This report is an overview of the financial results for the period ended 30 April 2015, as well as any Operating and Capital Budget variances.

# Constitution and legal factors

The implication of approval of this report is compliance to legislative requirements (Section 71 of the MFMA).

## Communication

In compliance to legislative requirements (Section 71 of the MFMA) this document is provided to all stakeholders by placing it on the Mangaung website.

Not applicable.

#### 9. CONCLUSION

This report is in compliance of Section 71 of the MFMA, by providing a statement to the Executive Mayor containing certain financial particulars.

#### RECOMMENDED

That, in compliance with Section 71 of the MFMA:

- The Accounting Officer submits to the Executive Mayor this statement reflecting the implementation of the budget and the financial state of affairs of the municipality for the quarter ending 30 April 2015 and
- In order to comply with Section 71(4) of the MFMA, the Accounting Officer ensure that this statement be submitted to National Treasury and the Provincial Treasury, in both a signed document format and in electronic format.

M J KHUNONG

M J KHUNONG GENERAL MANAGER FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DATE: 247 5 12

SUBMITTED BY:

PREPARED BY:

E M MOHLAHLO CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DATE: 2015/5/12

### City Manager's quality certification

- I, S M Mazibuko, the City Manager of the Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality, hereby certify that -
- the monthly report on the implementation of the budget and financial state affairs of the municipality for the
  period ending 30 April 2015 has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act
  and regulations made under that Act.

Print name:

City Manager of the Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality

Signature:

Date:

#### **Explanation of legal requirements**

Section 71 of the MFMA requires that the monthly report should contain:

- (a) actual revenue, per revenue source;
- (b) actual borrowings;
- (c) actual expenditure, per vote;
- (d) actual capital expenditure, per vote;
- (e) the amount of any allocations received;
- (f) actual expenditure on those allocations, excluding expenditure on-
- (i) its share of the local government equitable share; and
- (ii) allocations exempted by the annual Division of Revenue Act from compliance with this paragraph; and
- (g) when necessary, an explanation of-
  - (i) any **material variances** from the municipality's projected revenue by source, and from the municipality's expenditure projections per vote:
  - (ii) any material variances from the service delivery and budget implementation plan;
  - (iii) any remedial or corrective steps taken or to be taken to ensure that projected revenue and expenditure remain within the municipality's approved budget.

The statement must also include:

- (a) a projection of the relevant municipality's revenue and expenditure for the rest of the financial year, and any revisions from initial projections; and
- (b) the prescribed information relating to the state of the budget of each municipal entity as provided to the municipality in terms of **section 87(10)**.
- (3) The amounts reflected in the statement must in each case be compared with the corresponding amounts budgeted for in the municipality's approved budget.
- (4) The statement to the provincial treasury must be in the format of a signed document and in electronic format.

Further, in terms of Government Notice 27431 dated 1 April 2005, regarding the "Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 2003 Municipal Investment Regulations: the following is applicable:

#### Reporting requirements:

- 9. (1) The accounting officer of a municipality or municipal entity must within 10 working days of the end of each month, as part of the section 71 report required by the Act, submit to the mayor of the municipality or the board of directors of the municipal entity a report describing in accordance with generally recognised accounting practice the investment portfolio of that municipality or municipal entity as at the end of the month.
  - (2) The report referred to in sub regulation (1) must set out at least
    - (a) the **market value** of each investment as at the beginning of the reporting period;
    - (b) any changes to the investment portfolio during the reporting period;
    - (c) the market value of each investment as at the end of the reporting period; and
    - (d) fully accrued interest and yield for the reporting period.

[Highlighted requirements are further explained below].

Certain 'prescribed' municipalities are required to provide their financial reports to the National Treasury, in lieu of the Provincial Treasury, which includes Mangaung. National Treasury have indicated that they wish to continue to directly monitor municipalities that have a significant impact on the South African economy. For this purpose the required electronic reports were progressively lodged with the National Treasury and for April 2015 the reports were submitted on 12 May 2015. These reports are:

- Statement of Financial Performance (OSA)
- Capital expenditure report (CAA)
- Cash Flow Statement (CFA)
- Outstanding Debtors report (AD)
- Outstanding Creditors report (AC)
- Statement of Financial Position actual (BSAC)

The specific format for the report required to be submitted to the Executive Mayor, as referred to in section 71(1), has now been prescribed in terms of Government Gazette No 32141 of 17 April 2009 but the receipt of

electronic submission have not been replaced. Therefore, this report is based upon the content and format of the monthly electronic reports provided to National Treasury. The information provided to National Treasury is published quarterly; therefore it is prudent that the Executive Mayor's report be prepared on a similar basis to ensure alignment.

Section 71(1) (e) refers to a requirement to report on 'allocations' received. The term, 'allocations' refers to government grants received from other spheres of government. These are reported upon in the Statement of Financial Performance.

National Treasury has determined the definition of a 'vote'. Each municipality may determine the vote format for its expenditure, provided it also supplies Government Financial Statistical (GFS) analysis.

Section 87 is a requirement to report on the performance of municipal entities. A report has been received on 7 May 2015.

The market value of the investment portfolio is based on the contractual/ cost price of the investment portfolio.

#### MANGAUNG C SCHEDULE MONTHLY BUDGET STATEMENT

#### General Information and Contact Information

Main Tables Consolidated Monthly Budget Statements

Table C1-SUM Summary

Table C2-FinPer SC Financial Performance (standard classification)

Table C2C Financial Performance (standard classification)

Table C3-Fin Per V Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Table C3C Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A

Table C4-FinPer RE Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Table C5-Capex Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding)

Table C5C Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding) - A

Table C6-FinPos Financial Position

Table C7-Cflow Cash Flow

#### Supporting Tables

Table SC1 Material variance explanations

Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - Performance indicators

Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - Aged debtors

Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors

Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - Investment portfolio

Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - Transfers and grant receipts

Table SC7 Monthly Budget Statement - Transfers and grant expenditure

Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - Councillor and staff benefits

Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - Actual and revised targets for cash receipts

Table SC10 Monthly Budget Statement - Parent Municipality Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Table SC11 Monthly Budget Statement - Summary of municipal entities

Table SC12 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Capital expenditure trend

Table SC13a Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class

Table SC13b Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class

Table SC13c Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class

| MAN Mangaung - Cont          | tact Information                  |                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A. GENERAL INFORMATION       | N                                 |                              |                                     |
| Municipality                 | MAN Mangaung                      |                              |                                     |
| Grade                        | 6                                 |                              |                                     |
| Province                     | FS FREE STATE                     |                              |                                     |
| Web Address                  | mangaung.co.za                    |                              |                                     |
| e-mail Address               |                                   |                              |                                     |
| B. CONTACT INFORMATIO        | N                                 |                              |                                     |
| Postal address:              | 0=0.4                             |                              |                                     |
| P.O. Box<br>City / Town      | 3704<br>Bloemfontein              |                              |                                     |
| Postal Code                  | 9300                              |                              |                                     |
| Street address<br>Building   | Bram Fischer Building             |                              |                                     |
| Street No. & Name            | 5 De Villiers Street              |                              |                                     |
| City / Town                  | Bloemfontein                      |                              |                                     |
| Postal Code                  | 9301                              |                              |                                     |
| General Contacts             |                                   |                              |                                     |
| Telephone number             | 051 405 8911                      |                              |                                     |
| Fax number                   | 051 405 8101                      |                              |                                     |
| C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP      | )                                 |                              |                                     |
| Speaker:                     |                                   | Secretary/PA to the Sp       |                                     |
| Name                         | Mr M A Siyonzana                  | Name                         | Me S B Mncube                       |
| Telephone number Cell number | 051 405 8007<br>082 821 9300      | Telephone number Cell number | 051 405 8640<br>082 578 1378        |
| Fax number                   | 051 405 8676                      | Fax number                   | 051 405 8971                        |
| E-mail address               | mxolisi.siyonzana@mangaung.co.za  | E-mail address               | bonga.mncube@mangaung.co.za         |
| Mayor/Executive Mayor        | •                                 | Secretary/PA to the Ma       | avor/Executive Mayor:               |
| Name                         | Mr T M Manyoni                    | Name                         | N Ndimande                          |
| Telephone number             | 051 405 8015                      | Telephone number             | 051 405 8015                        |
| Cell number                  | 082 334 0919                      | Cell number                  | 072 610 4792                        |
| Fax number                   | 051 405 8663                      | Fax number                   | 051 405 8663                        |
| E-mail address               | thabo.manyoni@mangaung.co.za      | E-mail address               | nhlanhla.ndimande@mangaung.co.za    |
| Deputy Mayor/Executive       | •                                 | •                            | eputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:        |
| Name<br>Telephone number     | Ms C Rampai                       | Name                         | Ms B A Lefela<br>051 405 8667       |
| Cell number                  | 051 405 8640<br>083 459 2027      | Telephone number Cell number | 083 354 9750                        |
| Fax number                   | 051 405 8971                      | Fax number                   | 051 405 8676                        |
| E-mail address               | constance.rampai@mangaung.co.za   | E-mail address               | dirontsho.lefela@mangaung.co.za     |
| D. MANAGEMENT LEADERS        | SHIP                              |                              |                                     |
| Municipal Manager:           |                                   | Secretary/PA to the Mu       | unicipal Manager:                   |
| Name                         | Me S M Mazibuko                   | Name                         | Sonnet S Piechaczek                 |
| Telephone number             | 051 405 8621                      | Telephone number             | 051 405 8621                        |
| Cell number                  | 082 467 9235                      | Cell number                  | 082 925 5331                        |
| Fax number                   | 051 405 8101                      | Fax number E-mail address    | 051 405 8101                        |
| E-mail address               | sibongile.mazibuko@mangaung.co.za |                              | sonnet.piechczek@mangaung.co.za     |
| Chief Financial Officer      | Ma E M Mohloble                   | Secretary/PA to the Ch       |                                     |
| Name<br>Telephone number     | Mr E M Mohlahlo<br>051 405 8625   | Name<br>Telephone number     | Me Petunia Ramagaga<br>051 405 8627 |
| Cell number                  | 082 413 6113                      | Cell number                  | 073 032 5856                        |
| Fax number                   | 051 405 8787                      | Fax number                   | 051 405 8787                        |
| E-mail address               | ernest.mohlahlo@mangaung.co.za    | E-mail address               | Petunia.Ramagaga@mangaung.co.za     |
| Official responsible for     | submitting financial information  |                              |                                     |
| Name                         | Mr E M Mohlahlo                   |                              |                                     |
| Telephone number             | 051 405 8625                      |                              |                                     |
| Cell number                  | 082 413 6113                      |                              |                                     |
| Fax number                   | 051 405 8787                      |                              |                                     |
| E-mail address               | ernest.mohlahlo@mangaung.co.za    |                              |                                     |
|                              | submitting financial information  |                              |                                     |
| Name                         | Mr Mosala Khunong                 |                              |                                     |
| Telephone number             | 051 405 8627                      |                              |                                     |
| Cell number Fax number       | 082 552 3477<br>051 405 8793      |                              |                                     |
| E-mail address               | Mosala.Khunong@mangaung.co.za     | <del></del>                  |                                     |
|                              | submitting financial information  |                              |                                     |
| Name                         | Mr Dirk Pelser                    | <del></del>                  |                                     |
| Telephone number             | 051 405 8501                      |                              |                                     |
| Cell number                  | 082 463 1158                      |                              |                                     |
| Fax number                   | 051 405 8793                      |                              |                                     |
| E-mail address               | dirk.pelser@mangaung.co.za        |                              |                                     |

MAN Mangaung - Table C1 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M10 April

| _   | 2013/14     |             |             |             | Budget Year   |             |                 |              |            |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| Description   | Audited     | Original    | Adjusted    | Monthly     | YearTD actual | YearTD      | YTD             | YTD variance | Full Year  |
| R thousands   | Outcome     | Budget      | Budget      | actual      |               | budget      | variance        | %            | Forecast   |
|   |             |             |             |             |               |             |                 | /0           |            |
| Financial Performance   | 969,482     | 1,084,200   | 903,089     | 77,563      | 753,377       | 752,571     | 805             | 0%           | 903,089    |
| Property rates  |             |             |             |             |               |             |                 | l I          |            |
| Service charges   | 2,646,965   | 3,469,943   | 3,101,632   | 273,097     | 2,509,300     | 2,584,683   | (75,383)        | -3%          | 3,101,632  |
| Investment revenue  | 47,918      | 196,589     | 187,315     | 16,825      | 153,749       | 156,095     | (2,346)         | -2%          | 187,315    |
| Transfers recognised - operational                            | 950,472     | 617,571     | 632,934     | -           | 604,526       | 527,443     | 77,083          | 15%          | 632,934    |
| Other own revenue   | 343,184     | 925,023     | 904,970     | 44,812      | 780,520       | 754,138     | 26,382          | 3%           | 904,970    |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | 4,958,021   | 6,293,327   | 5,729,939   | 412,296     | 4,801,471     | 4,774,930   | 26,541          | 1%           | 5,729,939  |
| Employee costs  | 1,105,567   | 1,356,537   | 1,371,819   | 104,867     | 1,020,655     | 1,143,178   | (122,524)       | -11%         | 1,371,819  |
| Remuneration of Councillors                                   | 47,107      | 51,692      | 51,641      | 6,230       | 42,333        | 43,034      | (702)           | -2%          | 51,641     |
| Depreciation & asset impairment                               | 410,971     | 492,853     | 434,844     | 7,500       | 333,633       | 362,369     | (28,736)        | -8%          | 434,844    |
| Finance charges   | 70,145      | 244,132     | 226,900     | 16,151      | 143,416       | 189,083     | (45,666)        | -24%         | 226,900    |
| Materials and bulk purchases                                  | 1,752,027   | 2,163,848   | 1,898,466   | 139,490     | 1,519,561     | 1,582,049   | (62,488)        | -4%          | 1,898,466  |
| Transfers and grants  | 4,273       | 161,255     | 128,166     | 3,567       | 68,191        | 106,804     | (38,613)        | -36%         | 128,166    |
| Other expenditure   | 1,463,021   | 1,453,729   | 1,539,264   | 141,873     | 1,087,078     | 1,282,715   | (195,637)       | -15%         | 1,539,264  |
| Total Expenditure   | 4,853,111   | 5,924,047   | 5,651,101   | 419,678     | 4,214,868     | 4,709,232   | (494,364)       | -10%         | 5,651,101  |
| Surplus/(Deficit)   | 104,910     | 369,280     | 78,838      | (7,382)     | 586,604       | 65,698      | 520,905         | 793%         | 78,838     |
| Transfers recognised - capital                                | 772,311     | 756,633     | 827,306     | (-,,        | 7,490         | 689,419     | (681,929)       | -99%         | 827,306    |
| Contributions & Contributed assets                            | -           | 19,267      | 021,000     | _           | 1,100         | - 000,110   | (001,020)       | 00%          | 027,000    |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions     | 877,220     | 1,145,180   | 906,144     | (7,382)     | 594,094       | 755,117     | (161,023)       | -21%         | 906,144    |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate                      | _           | _           | _           | _           | _             | _           | _               |              | _          |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year                               | 877,220     | 1,145,180   | 906,144     | (7,382)     | 594,094       | 755,117     | (161,023)       | -21%         | 906,144    |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources                           |             |             |             |             |               |             |                 |              |            |
| Capital expenditure   | 1,092,997   | 1,469,463   | 1,557,971   | 149,070     | 812,102       | 1,298,304   | (486,202)       | -37%         | 1,557,971  |
| Capital transfers recognised                                  | 772,797     | 752,924     | 823,597     | 59,001      | 447,242       | 686,328     | (239,086)       | -35%         | 823,597    |
| Public contributions & donations                              | 25,246      | 19,267      | 15,767      | 1,424       | 8,982         | 13,139      | (4,157)         | -32%         | 15,767     |
| Borrowing   | 5,189       | 368,518     | 257,760     | 46,157      | 122,525       | 214,799     | (92,274)        | -43%         | 257,760    |
| Internally generated funds                                    | 289,764     | 328,754     | 460,847     | 42,489      | 233,353       | 384,037     | (150,685)       | -39%         | 460,847    |
| Total sources of capital funds                                | 1,092,997   | 1,469,463   | 1,557,971   | 149,070     | 812,102       | 1,298,304   | (486,202)       | -37%         | 1,557,971  |
| Financial position  |             |             |             |             |               |             |                 |              |            |
| Total current assets  | 1,896,518   | 2,914,557   | 2,791,962   |             | 3,114,840     |             |                 |              | 2,791,962  |
| Total non current assets                                      | 12,686,666  | 11,878,644  | 11,967,152  |             | 13,304,204    |             |                 |              | 11,967,152 |
| Total current liabilities                                     | 1,385,963   | 1,436,171   | 1,406,171   |             | 1,507,278     |             |                 |              | 1,406,171  |
| Total non current liabilities                                 | 1,310,330   | 1,489,514   | 1,466,450   |             | 1,338,545     |             |                 |              | 1,466,450  |
| Community wealth/Equity                                       | 11,886,890  | 11,867,516  | 11,886,493  |             | 13,573,222    |             |                 |              | 11,886,493 |
| Cash flows  |             |             |             |             |               |             |                 |              |            |
| Net cash from (used) operating                                | 1,073,962   | 1,430,977   | 741,481     | 87,390      | 1,106,160     | 617,899     | (488,261)       | -79%         | 741,481    |
| Net cash from (used) investing                                | (1,345,520) | (1,292,898) | (1,253,383) | (160,282)   | (923,816)     | (1,044,482) | (120,666)       | 12%          | (1,253,383 |
| Net cash from (used) financing                                | 120,681     | 306,082     | 404,283     | (420)       | 213,318       | 336,901     | 123,583         | 37%          | 404,283    |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end                   | 452,209     | 1,182,509   | 525,636     | -           | 1,028,916     | 543,573     | (485,344)       | -89%         | 525,636    |
| Debtors & creditors analysis                                  | 0-30 Days   | 31-60 Days  | 61-90 Days  | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys   | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1<br>Yr | Over 1Yr     | Total      |
| Debtors Age Analysis  |             |             |             |             |               |             |                 |              |            |
| Total By Income Source  | _           | -           | _           | _           | _             | _           | _               | -            | _          |
| Creditors Age Analysis  |             |             |             |             |               |             |                 |              |            |
| Total Creditors   | 129,718     | 19,160      | 16,549      | 19,987      | _             | _           | _               | _            | 185,414    |
|   | 1           | .,          | .,.         | .,          |               |             | l               | 1            | ,          |

MAN Mangaung - Table C2 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (standard classification) - M10 April

|  | 2013/14   |           |           |         | Budget Year 2 |           |           |               |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Description                                      | Audited   | Original  | Adjusted  | Monthly | YearTD actual | YearTD    | YTD       | YTD           | Full Year |
| R thousands                                      | Outcome   | Budget    | Budget    | actual  |               | budget    | variance  | variance<br>% | Forecast  |
|  |           |           |           |         |               |           |           | /0            |           |
| Revenue - Standard Governance and administration | 2 247 690 | 2 074 970 | 2 070 622 | 110 700 | 4 062 204     | 2 200 676 | (536,285) | 220/          | 2 970 623 |
|  | 2,347,680 | 2,974,879 | 2,879,623 | 119,799 | 1,863,391     | 2,399,676 | ` ′ ′     | -22%          | 2,879,623 |
| Executive and council                            | 1,368     | 1,630     | 1,630     | -       |               | 1,359     | (1,359)   | -100%         | 1,630     |
| Budget and treasury office                       | 2,343,343 | 2,924,760 | 2,829,652 | 119,095 | 1,852,914     | 2,358,034 | (505,120) | -21%          | 2,829,652 |
| Corporate services                               | 2,968     | 48,489    | 48,341    | 704     | 10,477        | 40,284    | (29,807)  | -74%          | 48,341    |
| Community and public safety                      | 93,946    | 44,898    | 32,912    | 1,773   | 18,342        | 27,426    | (9,084)   | -33%          | 32,912    |
| Community and social services                    | 4,882     | 5,431     | 5,431     | 464     | 4,952         | 4,526     | 426       | 9%            | 5,43      |
| Sport and recreation                             | 1,694     | 1,908     | 1,908     | 94      | 1,209         | 1,590     | (381)     | -24%          | 1,908     |
| Public safety                                    | 78,751    | 21,679    | 10,013    | 657     | 6,790         | 8,345     | (1,555)   | -19%          | 10,013    |
| Housing  | 8,614     | 15,538    | 15,538    | 558     | 5,388         | 12,949    | (7,561)   | -58%          | 15,538    |
| Health   | 5         | 342       | 21        | -       | 3             | 17        | (14)      | -81%          | 21        |
| Economic and environmental services              | 6,912     | 9,043     | 9,012     | 376     | 5,526         | 7,510     | (1,984)   | -26%          | 9,012     |
| Planning and development                         | 5,843     | 6,523     | 6,523     | 276     | 4,517         | 5,436     | (920)     | -17%          | 6,523     |
| Road transport                                   | 956       | 2,301     | 2,269     | 88      | 890           | 1,891     | (1,000)   | -53%          | 2,269     |
| Environmental protection                         | 114       | 220       | 220       | 13      | 119           | 183       | (64)      | -35%          | 220       |
| Trading services                                 | 3,251,767 | 4,019,562 | 3,614,307 | 288,636 | 2,903,678     | 3,011,911 | (108,233) | -4%           | 3,614,307 |
| Electricity                                      | 2,070,556 | 2,704,185 | 2,399,190 | 150,563 | 1,727,953     | 1,999,317 | (271,363) | -14%          | 2,399,190 |
| Water  | 692,279   | 756,656   | 756,656   | 112,976 | 768,534       | 630,544   | 137,990   | 22%           | 756,656   |
| Waste water management                           | 273,969   | 310,789   | 285,021   | 18,373  | 247,463       | 237,517   | 9,946     | 4%            | 285,021   |
| Waste management                                 | 214,964   | 247,932   | 173,440   | 6,724   | 159,727       | 144,533   | 15,194    | 11%           | 173,440   |
| Other  | 30,027    | 20,844    | 21,391    | 1,712   | 18,025        | 17,826    | 199       | 1%            | 21,391    |
| Total Revenue - Standard                         | 5,730,332 | 7,069,227 | 6,557,245 | 412,296 | 4,808,961     | 5,464,349 | (655,388) | -12%          | 6,557,245 |
|  | 0,100,002 | 1,000,221 | 0,001,240 | 412,200 | 4,000,001     | 0,404,040 | (000,000) | 1270          | 0,007,240 |
| Expenditure - Standard                           | 1         |           |           |         |               |           |           |               |           |
| Governance and administration                    | 1,116,269 | 1,312,718 | 1,364,753 | 101,680 | 921,542       | 1,137,290 | (215,747) | -19%          | 1,364,753 |
| Executive and council                            | 248,555   | 347,602   | 357,969   | 21,303  | 201,852       | 298,306   | (96,455)  | -32%          | 357,969   |
| Budget and treasury office                       | 559,295   | 611,439   | 635,423   | 55,120  | 449,081       | 529,517   | (80,436)  | -15%          | 635,423   |
| Corporate services                               | 308,420   | 353,677   | 371,361   | 25,258  | 270,609       | 309,466   | (38,857)  | -13%          | 371,361   |
| Community and public safety                      | 351,886   | 526,575   | 590,898   | 33,858  | 352,508       | 492,413   | (139,906) | -28%          | 590,898   |
| Community and social services                    | 98,459    | 165,777   | 172,727   | 10,851  | 97,754        | 143,938   | (46,185)  | -32%          | 172,727   |
| Sport and recreation                             | 24,562    | 46,350    | 46,591    | 1,727   | 25,847        | 38,826    | (12,979)  | -33%          | 46,591    |
| Public safety                                    | 160,327   | 227,462   | 280,706   | 15,986  | 169,104       | 233,921   | (64,816)  | -28%          | 280,706   |
| Housing  | 58,678    | 73,870    | 77,438    | 4,455   | 50,412        | 64,531    | (14,119)  | -22%          | 77,438    |
| Health   | 9,860     | 13,116    | 13,436    | 839     | 9,391         | 11,197    | (1,806)   | -16%          | 13,436    |
| Economic and environmental services              | 575,695   | 481,315   | 482,175   | 15,794  | 257,694       | 401,811   | (144,117) | -36%          | 482,175   |
| Planning and development                         | 92,371    | 112,522   | 113,382   | 3,371   | 44,601        | 94,484    | (49,883)  | -53%          | 113,382   |
| Road transport                                   | 466,890   | 339,466   | 339,466   | 11,040  | 198,227       | 282,887   | (84,660)  | -30%          | 339,466   |
| Environmental protection                         | 16,434    | 29,327    | 29,327    | 1,382   | 14,865        | 24,439    | (9,574)   | -39%          | 29,327    |
| Trading services                                 | 2,794,776 | 3,582,958 | 3,192,794 | 267,527 | 2,671,933     | 2,660,651 | 11,283    | 0%            | 3,192,794 |
| Electricity                                      | 1,924,371 | 2,398,917 | 2,061,648 | 187,065 | 1,779,789     | 1,718,033 | 61,756    | 4%            | 2,061,648 |
| Water  | 619,174   | 734,135   | 718,948   | 54,025  | 588,352       | 599,121   | (10,770)  | -2%           | 718,948   |
| Waste water management                           | 125,844   | 254,722   | 227,586   | 14,570  | 173,501       | 189,654   | (16,153)  | -9%           | 227,586   |
| Waste management                                 | 125,387   | 195,183   | 184,612   | 11,866  | 130,291       | 153,842   | (23,551)  | -15%          | 184,612   |
| Other  | 14,485    | 20,482    | 20,482    | 820     | 11,190        | 17,068    | (5,878)   | -34%          | 20,482    |
| Total Expenditure - Standard                     | 4,853,111 | 5,924,047 | 5,651,101 | 419,678 | 4,214,868     | 4,709,232 | (494,364) | -10%          | 5,651,101 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year                  | 877,220   | 1,145,180 | 906,144   | (7,382) | 594,094       | 755,117   | (161,023) | -21%          | 906,144   |

MAN Mangaung - Table C2 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (standard classification) - M10 April

| Description   | 2013/14            |                    |                    |                | - Buuget 16   | ear 2014/15   |              |              |                       |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description   | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| R thousands   |                    |                    |                    |                |               |               |              | %            |                       |
| Revenue - Standard                                    |                    |                    |                    |                |               |               |              |              |                       |
| Municipal governance and administration               | 2,347,680          | 2,974,879          | 2,879,623          | 119,799        | 1,863,391     | 2,399,676     | (536,285)    | -22%         | 2,879,623             |
| Executive and council                                 | 1,368              | 1,630              | 1,630              | -              | -             | 1,359         | (1,359)      | -100.00%     | 1,630                 |
| Mayor and Council                                     | 1,368              | 1,630              | 1,630              | -              | -             | 1,359         | (1,359)      | -100.00%     | 1,630                 |
| Municipal Manager                                     | -                  | -                  | _                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | _                     |
| Budget and treasury office                            | 2,343,343          | 2,924,760          | 2,829,652          | 119,095        | 1,852,914     | 2,358,034     | (505,120)    | -21.42%      | 2,829,652             |
| Corporate services                                    | 2,968              | 48,489             | 48,341             | 704            | 10,477        | 40,284        | (29,807)     | -73.99%      | 48,341                |
| Human Resources                                       | 3,432              | 6,695              | 6,695              | 168            | 1,911         | 5,579         | (3,668)      | -65.75%      | 6,695                 |
| Information Technology                                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | -                     |
| Property Services Other Admin                         | (1,770)            | 38,111             | 38,111             | 446            | 7,579         | 31,759        | (24,180)     | -76.13%      | 38,111                |
|   | 1,306              | 3,683              | 3,535              | 90             | 987           | 2,946         | (1,959)      | -66.49%      | 3,535                 |
| Community and public safety                           | 93,946             | 44,898             | 32,912             | 1,773          | 18,342        | 27,426        | (9,084)      | -33.12%      | 32,912                |
| Community and social services  Libraries and Archives | 4,882              | 5,431              | 5,431              | 464            | 4,952         | 4,526         | 426          | 9.42%        | 5,431                 |
| Museums & Art Galleries etc                           | 186                | 317                | 317                | 28             | 148           | 264           | (116)        | -44.10%      | 317                   |
| Community halls and Facilities                        | 12                 | 13                 | 13                 | -              | 0             | 11            | (11)         | -97.38%      | 13                    |
| Cemeteries & Crematoriums                             | -                  | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              |                       |
|   | 2,115              | 2,546              | 2,546              | 210            | 2,412         | 2,122         | 290          | 13.68%       | 2,546                 |
| Child Care<br>Aged Care                               |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | _             | -             | -            |              | -                     |
| Aged Care Other Community                             |                    | -                  | -                  | _              | _             | -             | _            | ,            | -                     |
| Other Social  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              |                       |
|   | 2,569              | 2,555              | 2,555              | 225            | 2,392         | 2,129         | 263          | 12.36%       | 2,555                 |
| Sport and recreation                                  | 1,694              | 1,908              | 1,908              | 94             | 1,209         | 1,590         | (381)        | -23.97%      | 1,908                 |
| Public safety   | 78,751             | 21,679             | 10,013             | 657            | 6,790         | 8,345         | (1,555)      | -18.63%      | 10,013                |
| Police<br>Fire  | 78,004             | 8,440              | 8,440              | 645            | 6,104         | 7,034         | (930)        | -13.22%      | 8,440                 |
|   | 579                | 718                | 718                | 12             | 560           | 599           | (39)         | -6.44%       | 718                   |
| Civil Defence   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            | ļ            | -                     |
| Street Lighting                                       |                    | 12,520             | -                  | -              | 126           | -             | 126          | #DIV/0!      | -                     |
| Other   | 168                | -                  | 855                | -              | -             | 712           | (712)        | -100.00%     | 855                   |
| Housing   | 8,614              | 15,538             | 15,538             | 558            | 5,388         | 12,949        | (7,561)      | -58.39%      | 15,538                |
| Health  | 5                  | 342                | 21                 | -              | 3             | 17            | (14)         | -81.08%      | <b>.</b> 21           |
| Clinics   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | , -                   |
| Ambulance<br>Other                                    |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | -                     |
|   | 5                  | 342                | 21                 | -              | 3             | 17            | (14)         | -81.08%      | 21                    |
| Economic and environmental services                   | 6,912              | 9,043              | 9,012              | 376            | 5,526         | 7,510         | (1,984)      | -26.42%      | 9,012                 |
| Planning and development                              | 5,843              | 6,523              | 6,523              | 276            | 4,517         | 5,436         | (920)        | -16.91%      | 6,523                 |
| Economic Development/Planning                         | 181                | 506                | 506                | 1              | 13            | 422           | (409)        | -97.02%      | 506                   |
| Town Planning/Building enforcement                    | 5,661              | 6,017              | 6,017              | 275            | 4,504         | 5,014         | (510)        | -10.17%      | 6,017                 |
| Licensing & Regulation                                | $\vdash$           | -                  | _                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              |                       |
| Road transport  | 956                | 2,301              | 2,269              | 88             | 890           | 1,891         | (1,000)      | -52.91%      | 2,269                 |
| Roads<br>Public Buses                                 |                    | 1,236              | 1,236              | -              | -             | 1,030         | (1,030)      | -100.00%     | 1,236                 |
|   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | , -                   |
| Parking Garages                                       | 956                | 1,065              | 1,033              | 88             | 890           | 861           | 29           | 3.42%        | 1,033                 |
| Vehicle Licensing and Testing                         |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | , -                   |
| Other   | $\vdash$           | -                  |                    | -              | -             | -             | -            |              |                       |
| Environmental protection                              | 114                | 220                | 220                | 13             | 119           | 183           | (64)         | -35.12%      | 220                   |
| Pollution Control Biodiversity & Landscape            |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              |                       |
| Other   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            | ,            | , -                   |
|   | 114                | 220                | 220                | 13             | 119           | 183           | (64)         | -35.12%      | 220                   |
| Trading services                                      | 3,251,767          | 4,019,562          | 3,614,307          | 288,636        | 2,903,678     | 3,011,911     | (108,233)    | -3.59%       | 3,614,307             |
| Electricity Diodribution                              | 2,070,556          | 2,704,185          | 2,399,190          | 150,563        | 1,727,953     | 1,999,317     | (271,363)    | -13.57%      | 2,399,190             |
| Electricity Distribution                              | 2,069,932          | 2,704,185          | 2,399,190          | 150,563        | 1,727,953     | 1,999,317     | (271,363)    | -13.57%      | 2,399,190             |
| Electricity Generation                                | 624                |                    |                    | -              | -             | _             | -            |              |                       |
| Water   | 692,279            | 756,656            | 756,656            | 112,976        | 768,534       | 630,544       | 137,990      | 21.88%       | 756,656               |
| Water Distribution                                    | 692,279            | 756,656            | 756,656            | 112,976        | 768,534       | 630,544       | 137,990      | 21.88%       | 756,656               |
| Water Storage   | L                  | -                  |                    | -              | -             | _             | -            |              |                       |
| Waste water management                                | 273,969            | 310,789            | 285,021            | 18,373         | 247,463       | 237,517       | 9,946        | 4.19%        | 285,021               |
| Sewerage  | 273,969            | 310,789            | 285,021            | 18,373         | 247,463       | 237,517       | 9,946        | 4.19%        | 285,021               |
| Storm Water Management                                |                    | -                  |                    | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | , -                   |
| Public Toilets  | $\square$          | -                  |                    | -              | -             | _             | _            |              | _                     |
| Waste management                                      | 214,964            | 247,932            | 173,440            | 6,724          | 159,727       | 144,533       | 15,194       | 10.51%       | 173,440               |
| Solid Waste   | 214,964            | 247,932            | 173,440            | 6,724          | 159,727       | 144,533       | 15,194       | 10.51%       | 173,440               |
| Other   | 30,027             | 20,844             | 21,391             | 1,712          | 18,025        | 17,826        | 199          | 1.11%        | 21,391                |
| Air Transport   | 9,091              | 406                | 406                | 54             | 490           | 339           | 151          | 44.72%       | 406                   |
| Abattoirs   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | _             | -            |              | -                     |
| Tourism   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | -                     |
| Forestry  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | _             | -            |              | -                     |
| Markets   | 20,936             | 20,438             | 20,985             | 1,658          | 17,535        | 17,487        | 47           | 0.27%        | 20,985                |
| Total Revenue - Standard                              | 5,730,332          | 7,069,227          | 6,557,245          | 412,296        | 4,808,961     | 5,464,349     | (655,388)    | -11.99%      | 6,557,245             |

| Expenditure - Standard                      |                            |                            |                     |                         |                                 |                            |                           |                            |                     |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Municipal governance and administration     | 1,116,269                  | 1,312,718                  | 1,364,753           | 101,680                 | 921,542                         | 1,137,290                  | (215,747)                 | -18.97%                    | 1,364,753           |
| Executive and council                       | 248,555                    | 347,602                    | 357,969             | 21,303                  | 201,852                         | 298,306                    | (96,455)                  | -32.33%                    | 357,969             |
| Mayor and Council                           | 238,662                    | 333,159                    | 342,429             | 20,662                  | 191,036                         | 285,356                    | (94,320)                  | -33.05%                    | 342,429             |
| Municipal Manager                           | 9,892                      | 14,442                     | 15,540              | 641                     | 10,815                          | 12,950                     | (2,135)                   | -16.49%                    | 15,540              |
| Budget and treasury office                  | 559,295                    | 611,439                    | 635,423             | 55,120                  | 449,081                         | 529,517                    | (80,436)                  | -15.19%                    | 635,423             |
| Corporate services                          | 308,420                    | 353,677                    | 371,361             | 25,258                  | 270,609                         | 309,466                    | (38,857)                  | -12.56%                    | 371,361             |
| Human Resources                             | 43,142                     | 54,853                     | 55,495              | 3,830                   | 37,553                          | 46,246                     | (8,692)                   | -18.80%                    | 55,495              |
| Information Technology                      | 65,688                     | 90,127                     | 98,127              | 5,089                   | 52,529                          | 81,773                     | (29,244)                  | -35.76%                    | 98,127              |
| Property Services                           | 47,223                     | 33,767                     | 33,827              | 1,820                   | 16,767                          | 28,189                     | (11,422)                  | -40.52%                    | 33,827              |
| Other Admin                                 | 152,366                    | 174,930                    | 183,912             | 14,518                  | 163,760                         | 153,259                    | 10,501                    | 6.85%                      | 183,912             |
| Community and public safety                 | 351,886                    | 526,575                    | 590,898             | 33,858                  | 352,508                         | 492,413                    | (139,906)                 | -28.41%                    | 590,898             |
| Community and social services               | 98,459                     | 165,777                    | 172,727             | 10,851                  | 97,754                          | 143,938                    | (46,185)                  | -32.09%                    | 172,727             |
| Libraries and Archives                      | 16,843                     | 24,096                     | 25,796              | 1,593                   | 14,864                          | 21,497                     | (6,633)                   | -30.85%                    | 25,796              |
| Museums & Art Galleries etc                 | 1,205                      | 2,122                      | 2,392               | 101                     | 998                             | 1,993                      | (995)                     | -49.90%                    | 2,392               |
| Community halls and Facilities              | -                          | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | -                          | -                         |                            | -                   |
| Cemeteries & Crematoriums                   | 15,684                     | 25,592                     | 25,592              | 1,393                   | 14,450                          | 21,327                     | (6,876)                   | -32.24%                    | 25,592              |
| Child Care                                  |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | -                          | -                         |                            | -                   |
| Aged Care                                   |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | -                          | -                         |                            | -                   |
| Other Community                             |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | -                          | -                         |                            | -                   |
| Other Social                                | 64,727                     | 113,966                    | 118,946             | 7,764                   | 67,441                          | 99,122                     | (31,681)                  | -31.96%                    | 118,946             |
| Sport and recreation                        | 24,562                     | 46,350                     | 46,591              | 1,727                   | 25,847                          | 38,826                     | (12,979)                  | -33.43%                    | 46,591              |
| Public safety  Police                       | 160,327                    | 227,462                    | 280,706             | 15,986                  | 169,104                         | 233,921                    | (64,816)                  | -27.71%                    | 280,706             |
| Fire  | 100,382                    | 130,615                    | 163,252             | 9,450                   | 107,474                         | 136,043                    | (28,569)                  | -21.00%                    | 163,252             |
| Civil Defence                               | 50,298                     | 64,924                     | 65,706              | 4,144                   | 39,842                          | 54,755                     | (14,913)                  | -27.24%                    | 65,706              |
| Street Lighting                             | 0.004                      | - 47.550                   | -                   | - 4.070                 | - 44.050                        | 40.470                     | - 0.400                   | 47.000/                    | -                   |
| Other                                       | 3,834                      | 17,552                     | 14,611              | 1,679                   | 14,358                          | 12,176                     | 2,183                     | 17.93%                     | 14,611              |
|   | 5,814                      | 14,371                     | 37,137              | 713                     | 7,430                           | 30,947                     | (23,517)                  | -75.99%                    | 37,137              |
| Housing                                     | 58,678                     | 73,870                     | 77,438              | 4,455                   | 50,412                          | 64,531                     | (14,119)                  | -21.88%                    | 77,438              |
| Health  Clinics                             | 9,860                      | 13,116                     | 13,436              | 839                     | 9,391                           | 11,197                     | (1,806)                   | -16.13%                    | 13,436              |
| Ambulance                                   |                            | -                          | _                   | _                       | _                               | _                          | _                         |                            | _                   |
| Other                                       | 9,860                      | 13,116                     | 13,436              | 839                     | 9,391                           | 11,197                     | (1,806)                   | -16.13%                    | 13,436              |
| Economic and environmental services         | 575,695                    | 481,315                    | 482,175             | 15,794                  | 257,694                         | 401,811                    | (144,117)                 | -35.87%                    | 482,175             |
| Planning and development                    | 92,371                     | 112,522                    | 113,382             | 3,371                   | 44,601                          | 94,484                     | (49,883)                  | -52.79%                    | 113,382             |
| Economic Development/Planning               | 48,016                     | 61,904                     | 62,471              | 1,133                   | 27,198                          | 52,059                     | (24,861)                  | -47.75%                    | 62,471              |
| Town Planning/Building enforcement          | 44,355                     | 50,618                     | 50,911              | 2,238                   | 17,403                          | 42,425                     | (25,022)                  | -58.98%                    | 50,911              |
| Licensing & Regulation                      | ,,,,,,                     | -                          | -                   | _                       | _                               | _                          | _                         |                            | _                   |
| Road transport                              | 466,890                    | 339,466                    | 339,466             | 11,040                  | 198,227                         | 282,887                    | (84,660)                  | -29.93%                    | 339,466             |
| Roads                                       | 465,928                    | 337,604                    | 337,604             | 10,942                  | 197,443                         | 281,336                    | (83,893)                  | -29.82%                    | 337,604             |
| Public Buses                                |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | -                          | -                         |                            | _                   |
| Parking Garages                             | 962                        | 1,861                      | 1,861               | 98                      | 784                             | 1,551                      | (767)                     | -49.45%                    | 1,861               |
| Vehicle Licensing and Testing               |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | -                          | -                         |                            |                     |
| Other                                       |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | -                          | -                         |                            | _                   |
| Environmental protection  Pollution Control | 16,434                     | 29,327                     | 29,327              | 1,382                   | 14,865                          | 24,439                     | (9,574)                   | -39.17%                    | 29,327              |
| Biodiversity & Landscape                    |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | _                               | -                          | _                         |                            | -                   |
| Other                                       | 16 424                     | 20 207                     | 29,327              | 1 382                   | 14.005                          | 24.420                     | (0 E74)                   | 20 470/                    | 29,327              |
| Trading services                            | 16,434<br><b>2,794,776</b> | 29,327<br><b>3,582,958</b> | 3,192,794           | 1,382<br><b>267,527</b> | 14,865<br><b>2,671,933</b>      | 24,439<br><b>2,660,651</b> | (9,574)<br>11,283         | -39.17%<br><b>0.42%</b>    | 3,192,794           |
| Electricity                                 | 1,924,371                  | 2,398,917                  | 2,061,648           | 187,065                 | 1,779,789                       | 1,718,033                  | 61,756                    | 3.59%                      | 2,061,648           |
| Electricity Distribution                    | 1,917,802                  | 2,390,285                  | 2,053,016           | 184,941                 | 1,768,943                       | 1,710,840                  | 58,104                    | 3.40%                      | 2,053,016           |
| Electricity Generation                      | 6,569                      | 8,632                      | 8,632               | 2,124                   | 10,846                          | 7,193                      | 3,652                     | 50.78%                     | 8,632               |
| Water                                       | 619,174                    | 734,135                    | 718,948             | 54,025                  | 588,352                         | 599,121                    | (10,770)                  | -1.80%                     | 718,948             |
| Water Distribution                          | 619,174                    | 734,135                    | 718,948             | 54,025                  | 588,352                         | 599,121                    | (10,770)                  | -1.80%                     | 718,948             |
| Water Storage                               | ,                          | -                          |                     | _                       | _                               |                            | _                         |                            | · _                 |
| Waste water management                      | 125,844                    | 254,722                    | 227,586             | 14,570                  | 173,501                         | 189,654                    | (16,153)                  | -8.52%                     | 227,586             |
| Sewerage                                    | 125,844                    | 254,722                    | 227,586             | 14,570                  | 173,501                         | 189,654                    | (16,153)                  | -8.52%                     | 227,586             |
| Storm Water Management                      |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               |                            |                           |                            |                     |
| Public Toilets                              |                            | -                          | -                   | _                       | -                               | _                          | _                         |                            | -                   |
| Waste management                            | 125,387                    | 195,183                    | 184,612             | 11,866                  | 130,291                         | 153,842                    | (23,551)                  | -15.31%                    | 184,612             |
| Solid Waste                                 | 125,387                    | 195,183                    | 184,612             | 11,866                  | 130,291                         | 153,842                    | (23,551)                  | -15.31%                    | 184,612             |
| Other                                       | 14,485                     | 20,482                     | 20,482              | 820                     | 11,190                          | 17,068                     | (5,878)                   | -34.44%                    | 20,482              |
| Air Transport                               | 300                        | 398                        | 398                 | 1                       | 174                             | 332                        | (158)                     | -47.59%                    | 398                 |
| Abattoirs                                   |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | _                          | -                         |                            | _                   |
| Tourism                                     |                            |                            |                     |                         |                                 | er .                       |                           |                            | 7                   |
| T GUITOTT                                   |                            | -                          | -                   | -                       | -                               | _                          | -                         |                            |                     |
| Forestry                                    |                            | -<br>-                     | -<br>-              | -                       | -<br>-                          | -<br>-                     | -                         |                            | <u> </u>            |
|   | 14,185                     | -<br>-<br>20,084           | -<br>-<br>20,084    | -<br>-<br>819           | -<br>-<br>11,016                | -<br>-<br>16,736           | -<br>-<br>(5,720)         | -34.18%                    | -<br>-<br>20,084    |
| Forestry                                    | 14,185<br><b>4,853,111</b> | 20,084<br>5,924,047        | 20,084<br>5,651,101 |                         | -<br>11,016<br><b>4,214,868</b> | 16,736<br>4,709,232        | -<br>(5,720)<br>(494,364) | -34.18%<br>- <b>10.50%</b> | 20,084<br>5,651,101 |

MAN Mangaung - Table C3 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) -

| Vote Description   | 2013/14   |           |           |         | Budget Year 2  | 014/15    |           |          |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|  | Audited   | Original  | Adjusted  | Monthly | YearTD actual  | YearTD    | YTD       | YTD      | Full Year |
|  | Outcome   | Budget    | Budget    | actual  | Tour 15 dotadi | budget    | variance  | variance | Forecast  |
| R thousands  |           |           |           |         |                |           |           | %        |           |
| Revenue by Vote  |           |           |           |         |                |           |           |          |           |
| Vote 1 - City Manager  | 1         | -         | -         | -       | -              | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Vote 2 - Executive Mayor                                     | 491       | -         | -         | -       | -              | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services                                  | 6,612     | 12,470    | 12,148    | 289     | 3,574          | 10,124    | (6,549)   | -64.7%   | 12,148    |
| Vote 4 - Finance   | 1,445,766 | 1,571,066 | 1,389,922 | 93,471  | 1,244,890      | 1,158,264 | 86,626    | 7.5%     | 1,389,922 |
| Vote 5 - Social Services                                     | 94,379    | 16,290    | 16,259    | 1,339   | 13,651         | 13,549    | 102       | 0.8%     | 16,259    |
| Vote 6 - Planning  | 6,720     | 6,523     | 6,523     | 276     | 4,517          | 5,436     | (920)     | -16.9%   | 6,523     |
| Vote 7 - Human Settlement and Housing                        | 5,926     | 53,650    | 53,650    | 1,004   | 12,967         | 44,708    | (31,741)  | -71.0%   | 53,650    |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market                                | 20,936    | 20,438    | 20,985    | 1,658   | 17,535         | 17,487    | 47        | 0.3%     | 20,985    |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services                                | 488,932   | 560,105   | 459,697   | 25,097  | 407,190        | 383,080   | 24,111    | 6.3%     | 459,697   |
| Vote 10 - Water Services                                     | 692,279   | 756,656   | 756,656   | 112,976 | 768,534        | 630,544   | 137,990   | 21.9%    | 756,656   |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services                             | 902,051   | 1,355,324 | 1,441,360 | 25,624  | 608,024        | 1,201,129 | (593,105) | -49.4%   | 1,441,360 |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations                                | -         | -         | -         | -       | -              | _         | -         |          | _         |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery Regulation | -         | -         | -         | -       | -              | _         | -         |          | -         |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd                    | 2,066,239 | 2,716,705 | 2,400,045 | 150,563 | 1,728,080      | 2,000,029 | (271,949) | -13.6%   | 2,400,045 |
| -  | _         | _         | _         | _       | _              | -         | _         |          | _         |
| Total Revenue by Vote  | 5,730,332 | 7,069,227 | 6,557,245 | 412,296 | 4,808,961      | 5,464,349 | (655,388) | -12.0%   | 6,557,245 |
| Expenditure by Vote  |           |           |           |         |                |           |           |          |           |
| Vote 1 - City Manager  | 34,099    | 55,855    | 55,734    | 2,793   | 29,935         | 46,444    | (16,510)  | -35.5%   | 55,734    |
| Vote 2 - Executive Mayor                                     | 146,448   | 202,481   | 203,739   | 15,097  | 126,869        | 169,782   | (42,913)  | -25.3%   | 203,739   |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services                                  | 193,880   | 291,667   | 308,574   | 15,411  | 178,190        | 257,144   | (78,954)  | -30.7%   | 308,574   |
| Vote 4 - Finance   | 153,798   | 236,561   | 261,740   | 25,070  | 204,300        | 218,116   | (13,816)  | -6.3%    | 261,740   |
| Vote 5 - Social Services                                     | 287,942   | 417,650   | 459,480   | 27,542  | 278,026        | 382,898   | (104,872) | -27.4%   | 459,480   |
| Vote 6 - Planning  | 100,312   | 149,689   | 143,711   | 3,956   | 51,618         | 119,759   | (68,141)  | -56.9%   | 143,711   |
| Vote 7 - Human Settlement and Housing                        | 85,997    | 107,636   | 111,265   | 6,275   | 67,179         | 92,720    | (25,541)  | -27.5%   | 111,265   |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market                                | 14,185    | 20,084    | 20,084    | 819     | 11,016         | 16,736    | (5,720)   | -34.2%   | 20,084    |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services                                | 840,575   | 847,680   | 809,972   | 46,552  | 594,107        | 674,974   | (80,867)  | -12.0%   | 809,972   |
| Vote 10 - Water Services                                     | 619,170   | 734,135   | 718,948   | 54,025  | 588,352        | 599,121   | (10,770)  | -1.8%    | 718,948   |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services                             | 375,081   | 390,475   | 390,475   | 31,323  | 255,685        | 325,395   | (69,709)  | -21.4%   | 390,475   |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations                                | -         | -         | -         | -       | -              | _         | ' -       |          | -         |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery Regulation | 52,678    | 53,664    | 68,595    | 2,071   | 35,443         | 57,162    | (21,719)  | -38.0%   | 68,595    |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd                    | 1,948,946 | 2,416,470 | 2,098,785 | 188,744 | 1,794,147      | 1,748,980 | 45,167    | 2.6%     | 2,098,785 |
| -  | _ ]       | _         | _         | _       | -              | _         | _         |          | _         |
| Total Expenditure by Vote                                    | 4,853,111 | 5,924,047 | 5,651,101 | 419,678 | 4,214,868      | 4,709,232 | (494,364) | -10.5%   | 5,651,101 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year                              | 877,220   | 1,145,180 | 906,144   | (7,382) | 594,094        | 755,117   | (161,023) | -21.3%   | 906,144   |

MAN Mangaung - Table C3 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M10 April

| M10 April  Vote Description   | 2013/14                   |  |                                 |                      | Budget \               | rear 2014/15               |                   |                |                                 |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| •   | Audited                   | Original                               | Adjusted                        | l                    |                        |                            |                   | l              | Full Year                       |
| R thousand  | Outcome                   | Budget                                 | Budget                          | Monthly actual       | YearTD actual          | YearTD budget              | YTD variance      | YTD variance   | Forecast                        |
| Revenue by Vote   |                           |  |                                 |                      |                        |                            |                   | %              |                                 |
| Vote 1 - City Manager   | 1                         | _                                      | _                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 1.1 - Office of the City Manager  | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | _                      | _                          | -                 |                | _                               |
| 1.2 - Deputy Executive Director Operations  | 1                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | -                 |                | -                               |
| 1.3 - Information Technology and Management   | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | -                 |                | _                               |
| 1.4 - Committee Services     1.5 - Deputy Executive Director Performance  | _                         |  | -                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 1.6 - Risk Management and anti-Fraud & Corruption   | _                         |  | _                               | ]                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 1.7 - Internal Audit  | _                         | _                                      | _                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 1.8 - Institutional Compliance  | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | _                      | _                          | -                 |                | -                               |
| Vote 2 - Executive Mayor  | 491                       | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | -                 |                | -                               |
| 2.1 - Office of the Speaker   | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | -                 |                | -                               |
| 2.2 - Office of the Executive Mayor 2.3 - Office of the Councils Whip   | 491                       | -                                      | -                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services   | 6,612                     | 12,470                                 | 12,148                          | 289                  | 3,574                  | 10,124                     | (6,549)           | -65%           | 12,148                          |
| 3.1 - Head  | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | - (1,010)         |                | -                               |
| 3.2 - Human Resource Development  | 4,369                     | 4,961                                  | 4,961                           | 168                  | 1,911                  | 4,134                      | (2,223)           | -54%           | 4,961                           |
| 3.3 - Human Resource Management   | -                         | 2,067                                  | 1,745                           | -                    | -                      | 1,454                      | (1,454)           | -100%          | 1,745                           |
| 3.4 - Labour Relations  | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | -                 |                | -                               |
| 3.5 - Communications and Legal Services 3.6 - Facilities Management   | _                         | 5,443                                  | -<br>5,443                      | _                    | _                      | 4,535                      | (4,535)           | -100%          | 5,443                           |
| 3.7 - Safety and Loss Control   | 2,243                     | 3,443                                  | 5,445                           | 121                  | 1,663                  | 4,555                      | 1,663             | #DIV/0!        | 3,443                           |
| 3.8 - Committee Services  |                           | _                                      | _                               | -                    | -                      | _                          | -                 | ,,,,,,,,       | _                               |
| 3.9 - Information Technology and Management   | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      |                            | -                 |                |                                 |
| Vote 4 - Finance  | 1,445,766                 | 1,571,066                              | 1,389,922                       | 93,471               | 1,244,890              | 1,158,264                  | 86,626            | 7%             | 1,389,922                       |
| 4.1 - Property Rates  | 1,314,691                 | 1,430,846                              | 1,249,735                       | 77,563               | 1,100,336              | 1,041,441                  | 58,894            | 6%             | 1,249,735                       |
| 4.2 - Chief Financial Officer 4.3 - Accounting and Compliance   | _                         | 1,630                                  | 1,630                           | _                    | _                      | 1,359                      | (1,359)           | -100%          | 1,630                           |
| 4.4 - Financial Support   |                           | _                                      | _                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 4.5 - Budget and Treasury   | 763                       | 1,255                                  | 1,255                           | (0)                  | (91)                   | 1,046                      | (1,137)           | -109%          | 1,255                           |
| 4.6 - Supply Chain Management   | 4,116                     | 1,698                                  | 1,698                           | 64                   | 2,603                  | 1,415                      | 1,188             | 84%            | 1,698                           |
| 4.7 - Revenue Management  | 126,196                   | 135,636                                | 135,603                         | 15,844               | 142,042                | 113,002                    | 29,040            | 26%            | 135,603                         |
| 4.8 - Asset Management  | - 04 070                  | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | -                 | 40/            | -                               |
| Vote 5 - Social Services<br>5.1 - Administration  | 94,379                    | 16,290                                 | 16,259                          | 1,339                | 13,651                 | 13,549                     | 102               | 1%             | 16,259                          |
| 5.2 - Education and Library Services  | _                         |  | _                               | ]                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 5.3 - Social Development  | 1,080                     | 560                                    | 560                             | 105                  | 816                    | 466                        | 349               | 75%            | 560                             |
| 5.4 - Environmental Health Services   |                           | -                                      | -                               | -                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 5.5 - Emergency Management Services   | 579                       | 718                                    | 718                             | 12                   | 560                    | 599                        | (39)              | -6%            | 718                             |
| 5.6 - Traffic and Law Enforcement (Public Safety)   | 78,948                    | 9,505                                  | 9,474                           | 733                  | 6,994                  | 7,895                      | (901)             | -11%           | 9,474                           |
| 5.7 - Parks and Cemeteries  | 13,772                    | 5,507                                  | 5,507                           | 489                  | 5,281                  | 4,589                      | 692               | 15%            | 5,507                           |
| 5.8 - Disaster Management  Vote 6 - Planning  | 6,720                     | 6,523                                  | 6,523                           | 276                  | 4,517                  | 5,436                      | (920)             | -17%           | 6,523                           |
| 6.1 - Administration and Finance  | 877                       | -                                      | -                               | -                    | ,                      | -                          | (020)             | ,              |                                 |
| 6.2 - Town and Regional Planning  | _                         | -                                      | _                               | -                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 6.3 - Land Use Control  | 181                       | 506                                    | 506                             | 1                    | 13                     | 422                        | (409)             | -97%           | 506                             |
| 6.4 - Architectural and Survey Services   | 16                        | 172                                    | 172                             | 1                    | 20                     | 143                        | (123)             | -86%           | 172                             |
| 6.5 - Geographic Information Services   | 5,645                     | 5,845                                  | 5,845                           | 274                  | 4,484                  | 4,871                      | (387)             | -8%            | 5,845                           |
| 6.6 - Environmental Management<br>6.7 - Economic Development  | _                         | _                                      | _                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| Vote 7 - Human Settlement and Housing   | 5,926                     | 53,650                                 | 53,650                          | 1,004                | 12,967                 | 44,708                     | (31,741)          | -71%           | 53,650                          |
| 7.1 - Head  | 26                        | _                                      | _                               | 2                    | 10                     |                            | 10                | #DIV/0!        |                                 |
| 7.2 - Rental and Social Housing   | 8,588                     | 6,200                                  | 6,200                           | 556                  | 5,342                  | 5,167                      | 175               | 3%             | 6,200                           |
| 7.3 - Land Development and Property Management  | (2,707)                   | 38,111                                 | 38,111                          | 446                  | 7,579                  | 31,759                     | (24,180)          | -76%           | 38,111                          |
| 7.4 - Implementation Support  | 19                        | 9,338                                  | 9,338                           | -                    | 36                     | 7,782                      | (7,746)           | -100%          | 9,338                           |
| 7.5 - BNG Property Management<br>7.6 - Informal Settlements   | _                         | _                                      | _                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| 7.0 - Informati Sewerterits 7.7 - Housing   |                           | _                                      | _                               | ] -                  | _                      | _                          | _                 |                | _                               |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market   | 20,936                    | 20,438                                 | 20,985                          | 1,658                | 17,535                 | 17,487                     | 47                | 0%             | 20,985                          |
| 8.1 - Administration  | 18,157                    | 17,494                                 | 18,041                          | 1,402                | 15,074                 | 15,034                     | 41                | 0%             | 18,041                          |
| 8.2 - Business Operations   | 2,779                     | 2,944                                  | 2,944                           | 256                  | 2,460                  | 2,453                      | 7                 | 0%             | 2,944                           |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services   | 488,932                   | 560,105                                | 459,697                         | 25,097               | 407,190                | 383,080                    | 24,111            | 6%             | 459,697                         |
| 9.1 - Head 9.2 - Fleet Sevices and Engineering Support  | _                         | 148                                    | -                               | _                    | _                      |                            | _                 |                |                                 |
| 9.3 - Roads and Stormwater  |                           | 1,236                                  | 1,236                           | [ -                  |                        | 1,030                      | (1,030)           | -100%          | 1,236                           |
| 9.4 - Solid Waste Management  | 214,964                   | 247,932                                | 173,440                         | 6,724                | 159,727                | 144,533                    | 15,194            | 11%            | 173,440                         |
| 9.5 - Water and Sanitation  | 273,969                   | 310,789                                | 285,021                         | 18,373               | 247,463                | 237,517                    | 9,946             | 4%             | 285,021                         |
| Vote 10 - Water Services  | 692,279                   | 756,656                                | 756,656                         | 112,976              | 768,534                | 630,544                    | 137,990           | 22%            | 756,656                         |
| 10.1 - Water  | 692,279                   | 756,656                                | 756,656                         | 112,976              | 768,534                | 630,544                    | 137,990           | 22%            | 756,656                         |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services  | <b>902,051</b><br>902,051 | 1,355,324                              | <b>1,441,360</b>                | <b>25,624</b> 25,624 | <b>608,024</b> 608,024 | <b>1,201,129</b> 1,201,129 | (593,105)         | -49%<br>-49%   | 1,441,360                       |
| 11.1 - Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous  Vote 12 - Regional Operations   | 902,001                   | 1,355,324                              | 1,441,360                       | 25,624               | 000,024                | 1,201,129                  | (593,105)         | -4570          | 1,441,360                       |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery   | d -                       | -                                      | _                               | _                    |                        | _                          | _                 |                | -                               |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd   | 2,066,239                 | 2,716,705                              | 2,400,045                       | 150,563              | 1,728,080              | 2,000,029                  | (271,949)         | -14%           | 2,400,045                       |
| 14.1 - Board of Directors   | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | - <sup>^</sup>    |                | -                               |
| 14.2 - Company Secretary  | -                         | -                                      | -                               | -                    | -                      | -                          | -                 |                | -                               |
|   | I -                       | -                                      | -                               | 450.055              | 4 705 445              | -                          |                   | 400/           |                                 |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer  |                           |  | 2,375,878                       | 150,055              | 1,725,445              | 1,979,891                  | (254,445)         | -13%           | 2,375,878                       |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer<br>14.4 - Finance  | 2,057,679                 | 2,678,322                              |                                 | 440                  | 4 200                  |                            |                   |                |                                 |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer<br>14.4 - Finance<br>14.5 - Corporate Services   | 3,404                     | 2,678,322                              | 3,045                           | 112                  | 1,390                  | 2,538                      | (1,148)           | -45%           | 3,045                           |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer<br>14.4 - Finance<br>14.5 - Corporate Services<br>14.6 - Engineering   | 3,404<br>624              | -                                      | 3,045                           | -                    | -                      | _                          | - '               | -45%<br>-111%  | _                               |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer<br>14.4 - Finance<br>14.5 - Corporate Services   | 3,404                     | 2,678,322<br>-<br>-<br>7,860<br>18,003 | 3,045                           | 1                    |                        |                            |                   |                | 3,045<br>-<br>(9,402)<br>18,003 |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer 14.4 - Finance 14.5 - Corporate Services 14.6 - Engineering 14.7 - Customer Services                               | 3,404<br>624<br>828       | -<br>-<br>7,860                        | 3,045<br>-<br>(9,402)           | -<br>103             | -<br>842               | –<br>(7,835)               | 8,677             | -111%          | -<br>(9,402)                    |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer 14.4 - Finance 14.5 - Corporate Services 14.6 - Engineering 14.7 - Customer Services 14.8 - Design and Development | 3,404<br>624<br>828<br>8  | -<br>-<br>7,860                        | 3,045<br>-<br>(9,402)<br>18,003 | -<br>103<br>-        | -<br>842<br>33         | –<br>(7,835)               | 8,677<br>(14,969) | -111%<br>-100% | -<br>(9,402)                    |

|   | - · · · · · · · ·                                 |           |           |           | 1       |           |           |           | 1       |           |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1-1 Color Service (1997)   1-1 Color Service (    |   | 24.000    | EE 0EE    | EE 724    | 2 702   | 20.025    | 46 444    | (16 510)  | 260/    | EE 724    |
| 1-2 - Deep Review Development   |   | ,         |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | I       |           |
| 3-3 minural Formation Fermions  | , ,   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | 1       |           |
| 1.4 Compts German   1   |   | - 1,100   | -         |           |         | -         | -         | (0,110)   | 0.70    | -         |
| 16 Tea Management and Funda Chrompton   56.00   19.00   1       |   | _         | -         | _         | _       | _         | _         | _         |         | _         |
| 1-1 - Invalidation Compress    14 - 14  | 1.5 - Deputy Executive Director Performance       | 4,143     | 11,682    | 11,682    | 473     | 4,307     | 9,735     | (5,428)   | -56%    | 11,682    |
| 14- Inching Companies   | 1.6 - Risk Management and anti-Fraud & Corruption |           | 16,902    | 16,902    |         |           | 14,085    |           | -66%    | 16,902    |
|   |   | 6,083     | -         | -         | 487     | 4,797     | -         | 4,797     | #DIV/0! | -         |
| 2.1 - Okto plus Spueder   | ·   |           | -         |           |         |           |           |           |         |           |
| 2.2 - Olse of the Canadra Ways  5.2 - Olse of the Canadra Ways  | _   |           |           | ,         |         |           | 1         |           |         | 1         |
| 2.3 - Ger of the Counter Whip   | •   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | I       | 1         |
| Sect = Components Pervisions  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 3.1 - Heard   | ·   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       | 1         |
| 3.2 - Herne Record Nongement  |   |           |           |           |         |           | 1         | ` ' '     | 1       | 1         |
| 3.3 - Horner Research Management   - 91,500   91,500   92,000   92,000   91,000   91,000   93  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | 1       |           |
| 3.4 - Lasson Feeblose   | -   | -         |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 3-5 - Faceles Management  | _   | _         |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | l       |           |
| 3.7 - Gave year Case Octavia 3.9 - Marcine Carel 3.1 - Marcine Car  | 3.5 - Communications and Legal Services           | _         | 10,379    | 10,379    | 526     | 8,243     | 8,649     | (407)     | -5%     | 10,379    |
| 3.3 - Information Commission of Management 19720   20,002   20,002   20,003  | 3.6 - Facilities Management                       | 8,886     | 105,513   | 113,813   | 4,021   | 62,128    | 94,844    | (32,716)  | -34%    | 113,813   |
| 3-9 - Internation ferromony and handgement   15,174   29,177   29,177   29,177   29,177   29,177   29,177   29,177   29,170   29,170   29,170   29,171   2    | 3.7 - Safety and Loss Control                     | 54,193    | 2,680     | 2,680     | 145     | 1,709     | 2,234     | (524)     | -23%    | 2,680     |
| Vest - France   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | l       |           |
| 1.1 - Prograph Rales  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | 1       | 1         |
| 4.2 - Other Francis Officer   |   | 153,798   |           |           |         |           |           |           |         | 1         |
| 4-3   |   | 10.705    |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | 1       |           |
| 4.4 - Francai Support 4.5 - Budgeland Transary 4.1 - 9.7 244 4.6 - Story Chen Management 10.4 22 4.6 - Story Chen Management 10.4 22 4.6 - Story Chen Management 10.4 22 4.6 - Story Chen Management 10.4 23 4.6 - Story Chen Management 10.4 24 4.6 - Story Chen Management 10.4 25 4.6 - Story Chen Management 10.5 25 4.6 -  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 4.5 - Regord and Treasury 4.5 - Regord and Management 4.5 - Supply Chair Management 4.5 - Supply  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | 1 /       |         |           |
| 46 - Supply Chein Management   19,472   23,300   23,300   1,488   10,700   19,417   (3,347)   1,7%   23,300   12,488   13,3677   1,165   12,3657   1,165   12,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165   13,3657   1,165    |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | ` ′       | 1       |           |
| A. P. Reverwee Management   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     |         |           |
| 4.5   1.5     |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 5.1 - Aministedien  | •   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       | 1         |
| \$2.2 EQUATION and Library Services  5.3 - Social Development  4.5,002  5.4 Environmental Heath Services  5.5 Environmental Management  5.5 E | Vote 5 - Social Services                          | 287,942   | 417,650   | 459,480   | 27,542  | 278,026   | 382,898   | (104,872) | -27%    | 459,480   |
| 5.3 - Section Development   | 5.1 - Administration                              | 4,143     | 6,681     | 6,681     | 290     | 2,927     | 5,567     | (2,640)   | -47%    | 6,681     |
| 3.4 - Environmental Health Services   | · ·   | -         | -         | -         |         | -         | -         | -         |         | -         |
| 5.5 - Tradis and Lembroammel (Public Sathy) 5.7 - Parks and Cerementes 5.8 - Tradis and Lembroammel (Public Sathy) 5.7 - Parks and Cerementes 7.8 - Parks and Cerementes 7 Parks and Cerementes Parks and Cerementes 7 Parks and Cerement   | · ·   | 43,602    | 65,314    | 68,664    |         | 40,878    | 57,220    | (16,342)  | -29%    | 68,664    |
| 5.5 - Traits and Law Enhorment (Public Sably)   107,159   123,476   105,133   9,548   108,259   137,594   223,350   -211,   |   |           | -         |           |         | -         |           |           | 070/    | -         |
| 5.7 - Parks and Ceremberies         78,907         133,885         133,705         8,864         78,900         115,587         (38,896)         -22%         138,705         9,84         14,611         713         7,430         12,176         (4,746)         -39%         14,611         713         7,430         12,176         (4,746)         -39%         14,611         13,005         18,173         13,766         62,700 and Regional Plenning         -         18,273         18,766         624         1,007         15,508         (16,582)         -39%         24,612         24,512         2,128         2,429         24,512         2,128         2,429         24,512         2,128         2,429         2,477         4,598         (2,291)         -49%         5,518         6.6. Every comment Management         3,007         3,007         3,007         3,007         3,008         3,007         3   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | 1       | 1         |
| S.F. Dissater Management   3.834   14.377   14.819   74.30   74.90   12.776   (4.746)   3.99%   14.8711   1.375   1.375   1.4760   1.99%   14.8711   1.375      | ,           |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | I       |           |
| Vote P-lanning  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | l       |           |
| 6.1 - Administration and Frances 6.5588 6.2 - Town and Regional Planning 7. 18,737 18,768 6.3 - Land Use Control 8.3 - Land Use Control 9 24,512 4.512 6.4 - Architectural and Survey, Services 8.6 - Regional Planning 8.5 - Standard Survey, Services 18,819 6.5 - Geographic Information Services 18,819 6.5 - Ceographic Information Services 18,819 6.5 - Ceographic Information Services 18,819 6.5 - Ceographic Information Services 18,819 6.5 - Environmant Managament 10,027 6.7 - Economic Development 18,855 6.7 - Tork, 18,8     | <u> </u>  |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | l       |           |
| 2.2 Town and Regional Planning  | _   |           |           |           |         |           | 1         | , , ,     | l       | 1         |
| 6.4 - Architectural and Survey Services 6.5 - Geographic Information Services 6.5 - Geographic Information Services 6.6 - Environmental Management 1 3,027 9,774 9,774 296 2,771 8,145 (5,374) -66%, 9,774 (9,676) -7,74 1,133 27,198 5,99 (24,861) -48%, 62,471 (1,32) 27,198 5,99 (24,861) -48%, 62,471 (1,32) 27,198 5,99 (24,861) -48%, 62,471 (1,32) 27,198 5,99 (24,861) -48%, 62,471 (1,32) 27,198 5,99 (24,861) -48%, 62,471 (1,32) 27,198 5,99 (24,861) -48%, 62,471 (1,32) 27,198 5,99 (24,861) -48%, 62,471 (1,32) 47,1146 (1,32) 47,114  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | -93%    | 18,766    |
| 6.5 - Geographic Information Services   16.819   2.314   2.314   186   1.579   1.928   (3.49)   -18%   2.314   7.47   2.66   5. Environment Management   1.895   61.904   62.471   1.133   27.198   52.099   (2.55.61)   -48%   62.471   7.47   62.67   67.779   9.774   7.774  | 6.3 - Land Use Control                            | _         | 24,512    | 24,512    | 1,218   | 12,420    | 20,427    | (8,007)   | -39%    | 24,512    |
| 6.6 - Environmental Management 6.7 - Economic Development 6.8 - Environmental Management 6.8 - Environmental Management 7.3 - Rapid Development 8.5 997 107.636 111.265 6.275 6.776 11.255 11.265 6.275 6.778 1.279 1.280 1.28  | •   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | l       |           |
| 6.7 - Economic Development of 1.996 61,904 (2.471 1.133 27,198 52,099 (24,861) 4.49% 62,471 (1.135 7.198 51,004 7.198 1.1125 52,75 67,779 2.270 (25,541) -2.28 (25,541) -2.  | - ·   |           |           |           |         |           |           | ` ′       | l       |           |
| Vote 7 - Human Sattlement and Housing   25,997   107,836   111,265   6,275   67,79   32,700   (25,541)   -29%   111,265   12,719   -39%   21,729   -33%   25,568       | -   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | 1       | 1         |
| 7.7 - Head  | ·   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | 1       |           |
| 7.2. Renal and Social Housing 7.3. Land Development and Property Management 7.3. Land Development and Property Management 7.4. Implementation Support 7.4. Implementation Support 7.5. BNO Property Management 1,528 7.7. Housing 7. Housing 7.7. Housing 7. Hou  |   |           |           |           |         |           | 1         |           |         |           |
| 7.3 - Land Development and Property Management 1,900 33,767 1,900 165 2,277 9,857 (7,581) -40% 33,767 7.4 - Implementation Support 1,1960 62,201 11,829 165 2,277 9,857 (7,581) -77% 118,29 7.5 - SING Property Management 1,528 748 748 155 1,381 624 757 121% 748 7.6 - Informal Settlements 2,2275 26,039 26,039 2,238 22,137 21,699 438 2% 26,039 7.7 - Housing 7.7 - Hous  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | 1       | 1         |
| 7.7 - Houghernetton Support 7.5 - BNG Property Management 1.528 7.6 - Not Property Management 1.528 7.7 - Housing   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | I       |           |
| 7.5 - BNG Property Management   | , ,   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 7.7 - Housing Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market 14,185 20,084 819 11,016 16,726 (5,720) -34% 2,084 8.1 - Administration 4,300 5,089 5,089 320 3,723 4,241 (518) -12% 5,089 8.2 - Business Operations 9,826 14,995 4,995 4,995 7,293 12,495 (5,202) -4,2% 14,995 Vote 9 - Engineering Services 840,575 847,680 880,972 4,952 378 3,627 4,127 (499) -12% 4,952 9.2 - Fleet Sevices and Engineering Support 100,770 55,218 5,218 8,795 89,44 46,015 43,229 94% 55,218 9.3 - Roads and Sbrimwaler 466,124 337,604 337,604 10,942 197,443 281,336 (83,893) -30% 337,604 9.4 - Solid Waste Management 143,807 195,183 144,612 11,866 130,291 153,842 (23,551) -15% 186,612 10.1 - Water and Sanishion 125,844 254,722 227,586 14,570 175,501 189,856 (161,53) -9% 227,586 10.1 - Water Services 619,770 734,135 718,948 54,025 588,352 599,121 (10,770) -2% 719,948 Vote 11- Miscellaneous Services 375,081 390,475 390,475 31,323 255,685 325,395 (69,709) -21% 390,475 Vote 12- Regional Operations   | 7.5 - BNG Property Management                     |           | 748       | 748       |         |           | l         |           | 121%    | 748       |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market   | 7.6 - Informal Settlements                        | 22,275    | 26,039    | 26,039    | 2,238   | 22,137    | 21,699    | 438       | 2%      | 26,039    |
| 8.1 - Administration  | 7.7 - Housing                                     | -         | -         | -         | -       | -         | -         | -         |         | -         |
| 8.2 Eusiness Operations 9.826   |   |           |           |           |         |           | 1         |           | 1       |           |
| Vote   Fingineering Services   840,575   847,680   849,972   46,552   594,107   674,974   (80,687)   -12%   809,972   4,952   4,952   378   3,627   4,127   (499)   -12%   4,952   4,952   9.3   Roads and Sbrimwaler   466,124   337,604   337,604   10,942   197,443   281,336   (83,893)   337,604   337,604   337,604   337,604   337,604   10,942   197,443   281,336   (83,893)   337,604     |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 9.1 - Head  | ·   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | I       |           |
| 9.2 Fleet Sevices and Engineering Support 9.3 - Roads and Spirmwater 9.4 - Solid Washs Management 143,807 195,183 137,604 10,942 197,443 281,336 (83,893) -30% 337,604 337,604 10,942 197,443 281,336 (83,893) -30% 337,604 337,604 39.4 - Solid Washs Management 143,807 195,183 184,612 1,866 130,291 153,842 (22,551) -15% 184,612 9.5 - Water and Sanitation 125,844 264,722 227,586 14,570 173,501 189,654 (16,153) -9% 227,586 10.1 - Water Services 619,170 734,135 718,948 54,025 588,335 599,121 (10,770) -2% 718,948 10.1 - Water Services 1375,081 390,475 390,475 390,475 31,323 255,885 325,395 (69,709) -21% 390,475 13.1 - Head 375,081 390,475 390,475 390,475 31,323 255,885 325,395 (69,709) -21% 390,475 13.1 - Head 13.2 - Cycle Services Numbring and Evaluation 13.3 - Cily Services, Monitoring and Evaluation 13.3 - Cily Services, Monitoring and Evaluation 13.4 - Regional Centre Bioemfontein 14,480 18,100 1  |   |           |           |           |         |           | l .       |           | l       | 1         |
| 9.3 - Roads and Stormwaler  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           |         |           |
| 9.4 - Solid Waste Management 143,807 195,183 184,612 11,866 130,291 153,842 (23,551) -15% 184,612 9.5 - Water and Sanitation 125,844 254,722 227,586 14,570 173,501 189,554 (16,153) -9% 227,556 19,101 - Water Services 619,170 734,135 718,948 54,025 588,352 599,121 (10,770) -2% 718,948 10.1 - Water Services 619,170 734,135 718,948 54,025 588,352 599,121 (10,770) -2% 718,948 11.1 - Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous Services 375,081 390,475 31,323 255,685 325,395 (69,709) -21% 390,475 11.1 - Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous Service Delivery 152,678 33,647 531,323 255,685 325,395 (69,709) -21% 390,475 13.1 - Head 5.502 7,199 7,199 500 5,345 5,999 (654) -11% 7,199 13.2 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery 13.4 - Rejonal Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 18,100 542 5,207 15,083 (9,876) -65% 18,100 13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemforhisin 4,480 18,100 18,100 18,100 18,100 18,100 19,100 1  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,             |           |           |           |         |           | -         |           | 1       |           |
| 9.5. Water and Sanitation 125,844 254,722 227,866 14,570 173,948 54,025 588,352 599,121 (10,770) -2% 718,948 710,1-Water 619,170 734,135 718,948 54,025 588,352 599,121 (10,770) -2% 718,948 718,948 71,1- Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services 375,081 390,475 390,475 390,475 390,475 390,475 390,475 31,323 255,685 325,395 (69,709) -21% 390,475 11.1 - Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous Vote 12 - Regional Operations   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 10.1 - Water   10.1    | -   |           |           |           |         |           |           | , , ,     | I       |           |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services         375,081         390,475         390,475         31,323         255,685         325,395         (69,709)         -21%         390,475           1.1 Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous         375,081         390,475         390,475         31,323         255,685         325,395         (69,709)         -21%         390,475           1.1 Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous         7.9         7.9         7.9         7.199         7.199         7.199         5.00         5.345         5.999         (664)         -11%         7.199           1.3 Head         5.502         7.199         7.199         5.00         5.345         5.999         (664)         -11%         7.199           1.3 Strategic Projects         34,795         10,119         25,050         134         15,136         20,875         (5,738)         -27%         25,050           1.3 City Services, Monitoring and Evaluation         -         -         2,915         -         2         2,429         (2,427)         -100%         2,915           1.3 Regional Centre Bloemfontein         4,480         18,100         18,100         542         5,207         15,083         (9,876)         -65%         18,100 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>718,948</td><td>54,025</td><td>588,352</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |   |           |           | 718,948   | 54,025  | 588,352   |           |           |         |           |
| 11.1 - Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous   375,081   390,475   390,475   31,323   255,685   325,395   (69,709)   -21%   390,475   700     |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | I       |           |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations         -   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery         52,678         53,664         68,595         2,071         35,443         57,162         (21,719)         -38%         68,595           13.1 - Head         5,502         7,199         7,199         500         5,345         5,999         (654)         -11%         7,199           13.2 - Strategic Projects         34,795         10,119         25,050         134         15,136         20,875         (5,738)         -27%         25,050           13.3 - City Services, Monitoring and Evaluation         -         2,915         -         2         2,429         (2,427)         -100%         2,915           13.4 - Regional Centre Bloemfontein         4,480         18,100         18,100         542         5,207         15,083         (9,876)         -65%         18,100           13.5 - Regional Centre Botshabelo         5,674         11,719         11,719         592         6,723         9,766         (3,043)         -31%         11,719           13.6 - Regional Centre Boshabelo         5,674         11,719         11,719         592         6,723         9,766         (3,043)         -31%         11,719         13,612         303         3,030         3,010         20         11% <td></td> <td>375,081</td> <td>390,475</td> <td>390,475</td> <td></td> <td>255,685</td> <td>l</td> <td>(69,709)</td> <td>-21%</td> <td>390,475</td>   |   | 375,081   | 390,475   | 390,475   |         | 255,685   | l         | (69,709)  | -21%    | 390,475   |
| 13.1 - Head       5,502       7,199       7,199       500       5,345       5,999       (654)       -11%       7,199         13.2 - Strategic Projects       34,795       10,119       25,050       134       15,136       20,875       (5,738)       -27%       25,050         13.3 - City Services, Monitoring and Evaluation       -       2,915       -       2       2,429       (2,427)       -100%       2,915         13.4 - Regional Centre Bloemfontein       4,480       18,100       18,100       542       5,207       15,083       (9,876)       -65%       18,100         13.5 - Regional Centre Bloemfontein       5,674       11,719       11,719       592       6,723       9,766       (3,043)       -31%       11,719         13.6 - Regional Centre Thaba Nchu       2,227       3,612       3,612       303       3,030       3,010       20       1%       3,612         Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd       1,948,946       2,416,470       2,098,785       188,744       1,794,147       1,748,980       45,167       3%       2,098,785         14.1 - Board of Directors       2,488       2,753       2,118       204       1,489       1,765       (275)       -16%       2,118   |   | E2 670    | E2 004    | - 60 505  |         | 25 440    |           | (24.740)  | 200/    | 60 505    |
| 13.2 - Strategic Projects       34,795       10,119       25,050       134       15,136       20,875       (5,738)       -27%       25,050         13.3 - City Services, Monitoring and Evaluation       -       2,915       -       2       2,429       (2,427)       -100%       2,915         13.4 - Regional Centre Bloemfontein       4,480       18,100       18,100       542       5,207       15,083       (9,876)       -65%       18,100         13.5 - Regional Centre Botshabelo       5,674       11,719       11,719       592       6,723       9,766       (3,043)       -31%       11,719         13.6 - Regional Centre Thaba Nchu       2,227       3,612       3,612       303       3,030       3,010       20       1%       3,612         Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd       1,948,946       2,416,470       2,098,785       188,744       1,794,147       1,748,980       45,167       3%       2,098,785         14.1 - Board of Directors       2,488       2,753       2,118       204       1,489       1,765       (275)       -16%       2,118         14.2 - Company Secretary       1,412       3,688       3,688       120       2,211       3,074       (863)       -28%       3,688  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 13.3 - City Services, Monitoring and Evaluation         -         2,915         2,915         -         2         2,429         (2,427)         -100%         2,915           13.4 - Regional Centre Bloemfontein         4,480         18,100         18,100         542         5,207         15,083         (9,876)         -65%         18,100           13.5 - Regional Centre Botshabelo         5,674         11,719         11,719         592         6,723         9,766         (3,043)         -31%         11,711           13.6 - Regional Centre Thaba Nchu         2,227         3,612         3,612         303         3,000         3,010         20         1%         3,612         3,612         303         3,000         3,010         20         1%         3,612         3,612         303         3,000         3,010         20         1%         3,612         3,612         30,823         48,542         1,794,147         1,748,980         45,167         3%         2,098,785         188,744         1,794,147         1,748,980         45,167         3%         2,098,785         14.1 - Board of Directors         2,488         2,753         2,118         204         1,489         1,765         (275)         -16%         2,118         14.2 - Company Secretary  |   |           |           |           |         |           | <b>-</b>  | ` ′       | I       | ·         |
| 13.4 - Regional Centre Bloemfontein       4,480       18,100       18,100       542       5,207       15,083       (9,876)       -65%       18,100         13.5 - Regional Centre Botshabelo       5,674       11,719       11,719       592       6,723       9,766       (3,043)       -31%       11,719         13.6 - Regional Centre Thaba Nchu       2,227       3,612       3,612       303       3,030       3,010       20       1%       3,612         Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd       1,948,946       2,416,470       2,098,785       188,744       1,744,147       1,748,980       45,167       3%       2,098,785         14.1 - Board of Directors       2,488       2,753       2,118       204       1,489       1,765       (275)       -16%       2,118         14.2 - Company Secretary       1,412       3,688       3,688       120       2,211       3,074       (863)       -28%       3,688         14.3 - Chief Executive Officer       30,823       48,538       48,248       7,095       39,961       40,206       (245)       -1%       48,248         14.4 - Finance       544,194       595,389       575,983       50,186       451,668       479,984       (28,316)       -6%       <   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           |         |           |
| 13.5 - Regional Centre Botshabelo       5,674       11,719       11,719       592       6,723       9,766       (3,043)       -31%       11,719         13.6 - Regional Centre Thaba Nchu       2,227       3,612       3,612       303       3,030       3,010       20       1%       3,612         Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd       1,948,946       2,416,470       2,998,785       188,744       1,794,147       1,748,980       45,167       3%       2,098,785         14.1 - Board of Directors       2,488       2,753       2,118       204       1,489       1,765       (275)       -16%       2,118         14.2 - Company Secretary       1,412       3,688       3,688       120       2,211       3,074       (863)       -28%       3,688         14.3 - Chief Executive Officer       30,823       48,538       48,248       7,095       39,961       40,206       (245)       -1%       48,248         14.4 - Finance       544,194       595,389       575,983       50,186       451,668       479,984       (28,316)       -6%       575,983         14.5 - Corporale Services       46,885       68,108       58,428       4,031       42,836       48,690       (5,854)       -12%       58   |   | 4,480     |           |           | 542     |           | <b>-</b>  |           | 1       | ·         |
| 13.6 - Regional Centre Thaba Nchu       2,227       3,612       3,612       303       3,030       3,010       20       1%       3,612         Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd       1,948,946       2,416,470       2,098,785       188,744       1,794,147       1,748,980       45,167       3%       2,098,785         14.1 - Board of Directors       2,488       2,753       2,118       204       1,489       1,765       (275)       -16%       2,118         14.2 - Company Secretary       1,412       3,688       3,688       120       2,211       3,074       (863)       -28%       3,688         14.3 - Chief Executive Officer       30,823       48,538       48,248       7,095       39,961       40,206       (245)       -1%       48,248         14.4 - Finance       544,194       595,389       575,983       50,186       451,668       479,984       (28,316)       -6%       575,983         14.5 - Corporate Services       46,885       68,108       58,428       4,031       42,836       48,690       (5,854)       -12%       58,428         14.7 - Customer Services       78,445       106,803       (180,870)       13,393       109,581       (150,725)       260,305       -173%  | _   |           |           |           |         |           | <u> </u>  |           | 1       | _         |
| 14.1 - Board of Directors         2,488         2,753         2,118         204         1,489         1,765         (275)         -16%         2,118           14.2 - Company Secretary         1,412         3,688         3,688         120         2,211         3,074         (863)         -28%         3,688           14.3 - Chief Executive Officer         30,823         48,538         48,248         7,095         39,961         40,206         (245)         -1%         48,248           14.4 - Finance         544,194         595,389         575,983         50,186         451,668         479,984         (28,316)         -6%         575,983           14.5 - Corporate Services         46,885         68,108         58,428         4,031         42,836         48,690         (5,854)         -12%         58,428           14.6 - Engineering         8,218         14,233         14,233         2,582         13,698         11,860         1,837         15%         14,233           14.7 - Customer Services         78,445         106,803         (180,870)         13,393         109,581         (150,725)         260,305         -173%         (180,870)           14.8 - Design and Development         44,173         42,910         42,910   |   |           |           |           |         |           | l         | 20        | I       |           |
| 14.2 - Company Secretary       1,412       3,688       3,688       120       2,211       3,074       (863)       -28%       3,688         14.3 - Chief Executive Officer       30,823       48,538       48,248       7,095       39,961       40,206       (245)       -1%       48,248         14.4 - Finance       544,194       595,389       575,983       50,186       451,668       479,984       (28,316)       -6%       575,983         14.5 - Corporate Services       46,885       68,108       58,428       4,031       42,836       48,690       (5,854)       -12%       58,428         14.6 - Engineering       8,218       14,233       14,233       2,582       13,698       11,860       1,837       15%       14,233         14.7 - Customer Services       78,445       106,803       (180,870)       13,393       109,581       (150,725)       260,305       -173%       (180,870)         14.8 - Design and Development       44,173       42,910       42,910       2,454       25,488       35,759       (10,270)       -29%       42,910         14.9 - Distribution       1,186,493       1,516,495       1,516,495       107,001       1,092,857       1,263,741       (170,884)       -14%       1,   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer       30,823       48,538       48,248       7,095       39,961       40,206       (245)       -1%       48,248         14.4 - Finance       544,194       595,389       575,983       50,186       451,668       479,984       (28,316)       -6%       575,983         14.5 - Corporate Services       46,885       68,108       58,428       4,031       42,836       48,690       (5,854)       -12%       58,428         14.6 - Engineering       8,218       14,233       14,233       2,582       13,698       11,860       1,837       15%       14,233         14.7 - Customer Services       78,445       106,803       (180,870)       13,393       109,581       (150,725)       260,305       -173%       (180,870)         14.8 - Design and Development       44,173       42,910       42,910       2,454       25,488       35,759       (10,270)       -29%       42,910         14.9 - Distribution       1,186,493       1,516,495       1,516,495       107,001       1,092,857       1,263,741       (170,884)       -14%       1,516,495         14.10 - Street Lights       5,814       17,552       17,552       1,679       14,358       14,627       (268)       -2%  |   |           |           |           |         |           | <b>-</b>  |           | 1       |           |
| 14.4 - Finance       544,194       595,389       575,983       50,186       451,668       479,984       (28,316)       -6%       575,983         14.5 - Corporate Services       46,885       68,108       58,428       4,031       42,836       48,690       (5,854)       -12%       58,428         14.6 - Engineering       8,218       14,233       14,233       2,582       13,698       11,860       1,837       15%       14,233         14.7 - Customer Services       78,445       106,803       (180,870)       13,393       109,581       (150,725)       260,305       -173%       (180,870)         14.8 - Design and Development       44,173       42,910       42,910       2,454       25,488       35,759       (10,270)       -29%       42,910         14.9 - Distribution       1,186,493       1,516,495       15,16,495       107,001       1,092,857       1,263,741       (170,884)       -14%       1,516,495         14.10 - StreetLights       5,814       17,552       17,552       1,679       14,358       14,627       (268)       -2%       17,552         Total Expenditure by Vote       4,853,111       5,924,047       5,651,101       419,678       4,214,868       4,709,232       (494,364)   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | 1 /       | l       |           |
| 14.5 - Corporate Services       46,885       68,108       58,428       4,031       42,836       48,690       (5,854)       -12%       58,428         14.6 - Engineering       8,218       14,233       14,233       2,582       13,698       11,860       1,837       15%       14,233         14.7 - Customer Services       78,445       106,803       (180,870)       13,393       109,581       (150,725)       260,305       -173%       (180,870)         14.8 - Design and Development       44,173       42,910       42,910       2,454       25,488       35,759       (10,270)       -29%       42,910         14.9 - Distribution       1,186,493       1,516,495       107,001       1,092,857       1,263,741       (170,884)       -14%       1,516,495         14.10 - Street Lights       5,814       17,552       17,552       1,679       14,358       14,627       (268)       -2%       17,552         Total Expenditure by Vote       4,853,111       5,924,047       5,651,101       419,678       4,214,868       4,709,232       (494,364)       -10.50%       5,651,101   |   |           |           |           |         |           | _         | 1 /       | 1       | -         |
| 14.6 - Engineering     8,218     14,233     14,233     2,582     13,698     11,860     1,837     15%     14,233       14.7 - Customer Services     78,445     106,803     (180,870)     13,393     109,581     (150,725)     260,305     -173%     (180,870)       14.8 - Design and Development     44,173     42,910     42,910     2,454     25,488     35,759     (10,270)     -29%     42,910       14.9 - Distribution     1,186,493     1,516,495     15,16,495     107,001     1,092,857     1,263,741     (170,884)     -14%     1,516,495       14.10 - StreetLights     5,814     17,552     17,552     1,679     14,358     14,627     (268)     -2%     17,552       Total Expenditure by Vote     4,853,111     5,924,047     5,651,101     419,678     4,214,868     4,709,232     (494,364)     -10.50%     5,651,101   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | I       |           |
| 14.7 - Customer Services     78,445     106,803     (180,870)     13,393     109,581     (150,725)     260,305     -173%     (180,870)       14.8 - Design and Development     44,173     42,910     42,910     2,454     25,488     35,759     (10,270)     -29%     42,910       14.9 - Distribution     1,186,493     1,516,495     15,16,495     107,001     1,092,857     1,263,741     (170,884)     -14%     1,516,495       14.10 - Street Lights     5,814     17,552     17,552     1,679     14,358     14,627     (268)     -2%     17,552       Total Expenditure by Vote     4,853,111     5,924,047     5,651,101     419,678     4,214,868     4,709,232     (494,364)     -10.50%     5,651,101  |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 14.8 - Design and Development     44,173     42,910     42,910     2,454     25,488     35,759     (10,270)     -29%     42,910       14.9 - Distribution     1,186,493     1,516,495     1,516,495     107,001     1,092,857     1,263,741     (170,884)     -14%     1,516,495       14.10 - StreetLights     5,814     17,552     17,552     1,679     14,358     14,627     (268)     -2%     17,552       Total Expenditure by Vote     4,853,111     5,924,047     5,651,101     419,678     4,214,868     4,709,232     (494,364)     -10.50%     5,651,101  |   |           |           |           |         |           | <b>-</b>  |           | 1       | <b>-</b>  |
| 14.9 - Distribution     1,186,493     1,516,495     1,516,495     107,001     1,092,857     1,263,741     (170,884)     -14%     1,516,495       14.10 - StreetLights     5,814     17,552     17,552     1,679     14,358     14,627     (268)     -2%     17,552       Total Expenditure by Vote     4,853,111     5,924,047     5,651,101     419,678     4,214,868     4,709,232     (494,364)     -10.50%     5,651,101  |   |           |           | , , ,     |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
| 14.10 - Street Lights         5,814         17,552         17,552         1,679         14,358         14,627         (268)         -2%         17,552           Total Expenditure by Vote         4,853,111         5,924,047         5,651,101         419,678         4,214,868         4,709,232         (494,364)         -10.50%         5,651,101  |   | l         |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       | <b>-</b>  |
| Total Expenditure by Vote 4,853,111 5,924,047 5,651,101 419,678 4,214,868 4,709,232 (494,364) -10.50% 5,651,101   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           |           | l       |           |
|   | Total Expenditure by Vote                         | 4,853,111 | 5,924,047 | 5,651,101 | 419,678 | 4,214,868 | 4,709,232 | (494,364) | -10.50% | 5,651,101 |
|   |   |           |           |           |         |           |           | -         |         |           |

MAN Mangaung - Table C4 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M10 April

|   | 2013/14   |           |           |         | Budget Year 2 | 014/15        |           |          |           |  |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Description   | Audited   | Original  | Adjusted  | Monthly |               | YearTD        | YTD       | YTD      | Full Year |  |  |
|   | Outcome   | Budget    | Budget    | actual  | YearTD actual | budget        | variance  | variance | Forecast  |  |  |
| R thousands   |           |           |           |         |               |               |           | %        |           |  |  |
| Revenue By Source   |           |           |           |         |               |               |           |          |           |  |  |
| Property rates  | 969,482   | 1,084,200 | 903,089   | 77,563  | 753,377       | 752,571       | 805       | 0%       | 903,089   |  |  |
| Property rates - penalties & collection charges           |           | -         | -         |         |               | -             | -         |          | -         |  |  |
| Service charges - electricity revenue                     | 1,711,473 | 2,396,602 | 2,128,550 | 135,574 | 1,577,815     | 1,773,784     | (195,970) | -11%     | 2,128,550 |  |  |
| Service charges - water revenue                           | 612,264   | 677,958   | 677,958   | 112,762 | 688,163       | 564,962       | 123,201   | 22%      | 677,958   |  |  |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue                      | 201,496   | 240,416   | 214,649   | 18,039  | 176,325       | 178,874       | (2,549)   | -1%      | 214,649   |  |  |
| Service charges - refuse revenue                          | 121,731   | 154,967   | 80,475    | 6,722   | 66,997        | 67,062        | (65)      | 0%       | 80,475    |  |  |
| Service charges - other                                   | _         | -         | -         | _       | -             | _             | -         |          | _         |  |  |
| Rental of facilities and equipment                        | 20,416    | 27,727    | 27,675    | 1,503   | 16,392        | 23,062        | (6,670)   | -29%     | 27,675    |  |  |
| Interest earned - external investments                    | 47,918    | 196,589   | 187,315   | 16,825  | 153,749       | 156,095       | (2,346)   | -2%      | 187,315   |  |  |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors                     | 151,276   | 153,008   | 162,584   | 15,906  | 136,690       | 135,486       | 1,204     | 1%       | 162,584   |  |  |
| Dividends received  |           | -         | -         |         |               | _             | -         |          | -         |  |  |
| Fines   | 77,362    | 12,665    | 8,125     | 515     | 5,315         | 6,770         | (1,455)   | -21%     | 8,125     |  |  |
| Licences and permits                                      | 433       | 928       | 928       | 14      | 149           | 773           | (624)     | -81%     | 928       |  |  |
| Agency services   | 4,725     | 3,722     | 7,741     | 396     | 3,959         | 6,451         | (2,492)   | -39%     | 7,741     |  |  |
| Transfers recognised - operational                        | 950,472   | 617,571   | 632,934   |         | 604,526       | 527,443       | 77,083    | 15%      | 632,934   |  |  |
| Other revenue   | 87,550    | 725,984   | 696,928   | 26,478  | 618,014       | 580,771       | 37,243    | 6%       | 696,928   |  |  |
| Gains on disposal of PPE                                  | 1,421     | 990       | 990       | -       |               | 825           | (825)     | -100%    | 990       |  |  |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and            | 4,958,021 | 6,293,327 | 5,729,939 | 412,296 | 4,801,471     | 4,774,930     | 26,541    | 1%       | 5,729,939 |  |  |
| contributions)  |           |           |           |         |               |               |           |          |           |  |  |
| Expenditure By Type                                       |           |           |           |         |               |               |           |          |           |  |  |
|   | 1,105,567 | 1,356,537 | 1 271 010 | 104,867 | 1,020,655     | 1 1 1 2 1 7 0 | (122,524) | -11%     | 1,371,819 |  |  |
| Employee related costs                                    |           |           | 1,371,819 | · ·     |               | 1,143,178     | l ` ′ ′   |          |           |  |  |
| Remuneration of councillors                               | 47,107    | 51,692    | 51,641    | 6,230   | 42,333        | 43,034        | (702)     | -2%      | 51,641    |  |  |
| Debt impairment   | 589,442   | 214,628   | 214,628   | 17,886  | 178,857       | 178,856       | 1         | 0%       | 214,628   |  |  |
| Depreciation & asset impairment                           | 410,971   | 492,853   | 434,844   | 7,500   | 333,633       | 362,369       | (28,736)  | -8%      | 434,844   |  |  |
| Finance charges   | 70,145    | 244,132   | 226,900   | 16,151  | 143,416       | 189,083       | (45,666)  | -24%     | 226,900   |  |  |
| Bulk purchases  | 1,487,044 | 1,744,580 | 1,501,580 | 114,509 | 1,300,007     | 1,251,312     | 48,695    | 4%       | 1,501,580 |  |  |
| Other materials   | 264,983   | 419,268   | 396,886   | 24,981  | 219,554       | 330,737       | (111,183) | -34%     | 396,886   |  |  |
| Contracted services                                       | 226,432   | 350,130   | 377,480   | 28,527  | 274,122       | 314,566       | (40,444)  | -13%     | 377,480   |  |  |
|   |           | · ·       |           |         |               |               |           |          |           |  |  |
| Transfers and grants                                      | 4,273     | 161,255   | 128,166   | 3,567   | 68,191        | 106,804       | (38,613)  | -36%     | 128,166   |  |  |
| Other expenditure   | 582,552   | 888,970   | 947,156   | 95,461  | 634,099       | 789,293       | (155,194) | -20%     | 947,156   |  |  |
| Loss on disposal of PPE                                   | 64,595    |           | _         | _       | -             |               | -         |          | _         |  |  |
| Total Expenditure   | 4,853,111 | 5,924,047 | 5,651,101 | 419,678 | 4,214,868     | 4,709,232     | (494,364) | -10%     | 5,651,101 |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit)   | 104,910   | 369,280   | 78,838    | (7,382) | 586,604       | 65,698        | 520,905   | 0        | 78,838    |  |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital                            | 772,311   | 756,633   | 827,306   | (1,302) | 7,490         | 689,419       | (681,929) | (0)      | 827,306   |  |  |
| · ·   | 112,311   | · ·       | 021,300   |         |               |               | (001,329) | (0)      | 021,300   |  |  |
| Contributions recognised - capital                        | _         | 19,267    | -         | _       | -             | -             | -         |          | _         |  |  |
| Contributed assets  |           |           | _         | -       | -             |               | _         |          | _         |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | 877,220   | 1,145,180 | 906,144   | (7,382) | 594,094       | 755,117       |           |          | 906,144   |  |  |
| Taxation  |           |           |           |         | _             |               |           |          |           |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation                          | 877,220   | 1,145,180 | 906,144   | (7,382) | 594,094       | 755,117       |           |          | 906,144   |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities                                |           | _         |           | _       | -             | _             |           |          | _         |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality            | 877,220   | 1,145,180 | 906,144   | (7,382) | 594,094       | 755,117       |           |          | 906,144   |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate                  | ĺ         | _         |           | _       | _             | _             |           |          | _         |  |  |
|   | 077 000   | 4 445 400 | 000 444   | /7 2001 | E04.004       | 755 447       |           |          | 000 444   |  |  |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year                           | 877,220   | 1,145,180 | 906,144   | (7,382) | 594,094       | 755,117       |           |          | 906,144   |  |  |

MAN Mangaung - Table C5 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding - M10 April

| funding - M10 April  | 2013/14   |                     |                        |         | Budget Year 2          | 014/15                 |                   |               |           |
|--|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Vote Description   | Audited   | Original            | Adjusted               | Monthly | YearTD actual          | YearTD                 | YTD               | YTD           | Full Year |
| R thousands  | Outcome   | Budget              | Budget                 | actual  | Tour 1D dotadi         | budget                 | variance          | variance<br>% | Forecast  |
| Multi-Year expenditure appropriation   |           |                     |                        |         |                        |                        |                   | 76            |           |
| Vote 1 - City Manager  | _         | _                   | _                      | _       | _                      | _                      | _                 |               | _         |
| Vote 2 - Executive Mayor   | _         | _                   | _                      | _       | _                      | _                      | _                 |               | _         |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services  | 11,976    | 19,354              | 39,975                 | 776     | 12,088                 | 33,313                 | (21,224)          | -64%          | 39,975    |
| Vote 4 - Finance   | 898       | 2,075               | 3,275                  | 15      | 387                    | 2,729                  | (2,342)           | -86%          | 3,275     |
| Vote 5 - Social Services   | 6,085     | 56,807              | 64,695                 | 8,393   | 41,138                 | 53,912                 | (12,774)          | -24%          | 64,695    |
| Vote 6 - Planning  | 41,032    | 175,192             | 79,176                 | 4       | 9,247                  | 65,980                 | (56,733)          | -86%          | 79,176    |
| Vote 7 - Human Settlement and Housing  | - 1,002   | - 170,102           | 365                    |         | - 0,247                | 304                    | (304)             | -100%         | 365       |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market  | _         | 500                 | 2,160                  | _       | 2,089                  | 1,800                  | 289               | 16%           | 2,160     |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services  | 276,581   | 300,071             | 365,592                | 44,727  | 225,362                | 304,659                | (79,296)          | -26%          | 365,592   |
| Vote 10 - Water Services   | 171,575   | 274,720             | 366,309                | 51,266  | 208,983                | 305,257                | (96,274)          | -32%          | 366,309   |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services   | 171,070   |                     |                        | 01,200  | 200,000                | -                      | (50,214)          | 0270          |           |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations  |           |                     |                        | _       |                        | _                      | _                 |               |           |
|  | _         | 5,400               | 5,400                  | _       | 3,917                  | 4,500                  | (583)             | -13%          | 5,400     |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery Regulation                 | 182,432   |                     |                        |         |                        |                        | (61,173)          | -28%          |           |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd                                    | 102,432   | 244,563             | 265,093                | 19,122  | 159,737                | 220,910                | (01,173)          | -20%          | 265,093   |
| -<br>Total Capital Multi-year expenditure                                    | 690,578   | 1,078,683           | 1,192,041              | 124,302 | 662,949                | 993,364                | (330,414)         | -33%          | 1,192,041 |
|  | 030,370   | 1,070,003           | 1,192,041              | 124,302 | 002,343                | 333,304                | (330,414)         | -55 /6        | 1,132,041 |
| Single Year expenditure appropriation  |           |                     |                        |         |                        |                        |                   |               |           |
| Vote 1 - City Manager  | -         | -                   | -                      | -       | -                      | -                      | -                 |               | -         |
| Vote 2 - Executive Mayor   |           |                     |                        | -       | -                      | -                      |                   |               |           |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services  | 42,231    | 7,355               | 15,888                 | -       | 862                    | 13,240                 | (12,378)          | -93%          | 15,888    |
| Vote 4 - Finance   | 2,078     | 3,000               | 3,000                  | -       | 1,109                  | 2,500                  | (1,391)           | -56%          | 3,000     |
| Vote 5 - Social Services   | 35,101    | 22,452              | 21,102                 | 946     | 1,164                  | 17,585                 | (16,420)          | -93%          | 21,102    |
| Vote 6 - Planning  | 31,845    | 76,224              | 49,724                 | -       | 11,695                 | 41,437                 | (29,742)          | -72%          | 49,724    |
| Vote 7 - Human Settlement and Housing  | 6,167     | 19,264              | 10,264                 | -       | -                      | 8,553                  | (8,553)           | -100%         | 10,264    |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market  |           | 200                 | 240                    | _       | 200                    | 200                    | (0)               | 0%            | 240       |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services  | 160,985   | 203,885             | 227,711                | 14,239  | 108,498                | 189,759                | (81,261)          | -43%          | 227,711   |
| Vote 10 - Water Services   | 84,435    | 4,000               | 4,000                  | -       | 3,770                  | 3,333                  | 436               | 13%           | 4,000     |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services   | -         | -                   | -                      | -       | -                      | -                      | -                 |               | -         |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations  | _         | -                   | -                      | -       | -                      | -                      | _                 |               | _         |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery Regulation                 |           |                     | - 04.000               |         | - 04.055               | -                      | - (0.470)         | 000/          | -         |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd                                    | 39,578    | 54,400              | 34,000                 | 9,582   | 21,855                 | 28,333                 | (6,478)           | -23%          | 34,000    |
| -<br>Total Capital single-year expenditure                                   | 402,419   | 390.780             | 365,930                | 24,768  | 149,153                | 304,940                | (155,788)         | -51%          | 365,930   |
| Total Capital Expenditure  | 1,092,997 | 1,469,463           | 1,557,971              | 149,070 | 812,102                | 1,298,304              | (486,202)         | -37%          | 1,557,971 |
|  | ,,.       | ,,                  | 7                      |         |                        | ,,                     | , , , , ,         |               | ,,,,,     |
| Capital Expenditure - Standard Classification  Governance and administration | 76.056    | 60 112              | 07.066                 | 2.052   | 52 220                 | on ooo                 | (20 660)          | -35%          | 97,066    |
| Executive and council  | 76,056    | <b>69,113</b> 5,400 | <b>97,066</b><br>5,400 | 3,053   | <b>52,220</b><br>3,917 | <b>80,888</b><br>4,500 | (28,668)<br>(583) | -35%          | 5,400     |
|  | 4,713     | 5,075               | 6,275                  | 15      | 1,496                  | 5,229                  | (3,733)           | -71%          | 6,275     |
| Budget and treasury office  Corporate services                               | 71,343    | 58,638              | 85,391                 | 3,038   | 46,807                 | 71,159                 | (24,352)          | -34%          | 85,391    |
| Community and public safety  | 55,140    | 109,112             | 108,766                | 8,927   | 50,161                 | 90,638                 | (40,477)          | -45%          | 108,766   |
| Community and social services  | 26,237    | 65,481              | 67,032                 | 7,296   | 36,887                 | 55,860                 | (18,972)          | -34%          | 67,032    |
| Sport and recreation   | 11,624    | 15,209              | 17,975                 | 456     | 8,934                  | 14,979                 | (6,045)           | -40%          | 17,975    |
| Public safety  | 11,624    | 8,778               | 13,115                 | 1,176   | 4,340                  | 10,929                 | (6,589)           | -60%          | 13,115    |
| Housing  | 5,797     | 19,264              | 10,264                 | -,170   |                        | 8,553                  | (8,553)           | -100%         | 10,264    |
| Health   | 3,737     | 380                 | 380                    | _       |                        | 317                    | (317)             | -100%         | 380       |
| Economic and environmental services  | 231,401   | 452,702             | 336,500                | 16,260  | 104,875                | 280,416                | (175,541)         | -63%          | 336,500   |
| Planning and development   | 73,218    | 251,416             | 128,900                | 4       | 20,942                 | 107,416                | (86,475)          | -81%          | 128,900   |
| Road transport   | 157,716   | 196,287             | 201,950                | 15,389  | 82,858                 | 168,291                | (85,433)          | -51%          | 201,950   |
| Environmental protection   | 467       | 5,000               | 5,650                  | 868     | 1,075                  | 4,708                  | (3,633)           | -77%          | 5,650     |
| Trading services   | 730,399   | 837,835             | 1,013,238              | 120,830 | 602,557                | 844,362                | (241,805)         | -29%          | 1,013,238 |
| Electricity  | 229,073   | 298,963             | 299,093                | 28,704  | 181,592                | 249,243                | (67,651)          | -27%          | 299,093   |
| Water  | 248,675   | 278,720             | 370,309                | 51,266  | 212,752                | 308,590                | (95,837)          | -31%          | 370,309   |
| Waste water management   | 241,891   | 239,002             | 324,564                | 39,793  | 197,408                | 270,469                | (73,061)          | -27%          | 324,564   |
| Waste management   | 10,759    | 21,150              | 19,271                 | 1,066   | 10,804                 | 16,059                 | (5,255)           | -33%          | 19,271    |
| Other  | .,        | 700                 | 2,400                  | _       | 2,289                  | 2,000                  | 289               | 14%           | 2,400     |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Standard Classification                          | 1,092,997 | 1,469,463           | 1,557,971              | 149,070 | 812,102                | 1,298,304              | (486,202)         | -37%          | 1,557,971 |
| Funded by:   |           |                     |                        |         |                        |                        |                   |               |           |
| National Government  | 697,902   | 727,924             | 796,220                | 58,913  | 424,459                | 663,514                | (239,055)         | -36%          | 796,220   |
| Provincial Government  | 74,409    | 25,000              | 27,377                 | 30,913  | 22,784                 | 22,814                 | (31)              | 0%            | 27,377    |
| District Municipality  | 467       | 25,000              | 21,311                 | -       | 22,704                 | 22,014                 | (31)              | 0 /0          | 21,311    |
| Other transfers and grants   | 20        | _                   | _                      | _       | _ [                    | _                      | -                 |               |           |
| Transfers recognised - capital   | 772,797   | 752,924             | 823,597                | 59,001  | 447,242                | 686,328                | (239,086)         | -35%          | 823,597   |
| Public contributions & donations   | 25,246    | 19,267              | 15,767                 | 1,424   | 8,982                  | 13,139                 | (4,157)           | -32%          | 15,767    |
| Borrowing  | 5,189     | 368,518             | 257,760                | 46,157  | 122,525                | 214,799                | (92,274)          | -43%          | 257,760   |
| Internally generated funds   | 289,764   | 328,754             | 460,847                | 42,489  | 233,353                | 384,037                | (150,685)         | -39%          | 460,847   |
|  | 200,104   | 020,10 <del>1</del> | 100,071                | 72,703  | 200,000                | JU-1,UU/               | (.00,000)         | 00 /0         | 100,071   |

MAN Mangaung - Table C5 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding - A - M10 April

| Control and control and analyses control and control and analyses control and analyses control analyses co   | Vote Description                      | 2013/14     |            |           |                | Budget Ye     | ear 2014/15  |              |              |            |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Contraction of ministration   Contraction    | R thousand                            |             |            |           | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget  | YTD variance | YTD variance |            |
|  |                                       | Outcome     | Buaget     | Buaget    |                |               |  |              | %            | Forecast   |
| Value   Colon Manager  |                                       |             |            |           |                |               |  |              |              |            |
| 11- Chee And College Control C |                                       | _           | _          | _         | _              | _             | _  | _            |              | _          |
| 1.3 - Information Transcription and Engineering 1.6 - Risk Arangement and earlier and S Cornation 1.7 - Inversal Judge 1.6 - Risk Arangement and earlier and S Cornation 1.7 - Inversal Judge 1.7 - In |                                       | -           | -          | _         | _              | _             | r -  | _            |              | r -        |
| 1-4 Compare Services   |                                       | -           | -          |           | _              | _             | -  | -            |              | -          |
| 15- Sheep Prisoner Performance 1   | **                                    | -           | -          |           | _              | _             | le .   |              |              | le .       |
| 1.7   Neural Acids   | I                                     | -           | -          |           | _              | _             | le .   |              |              | le l       |
| 18. Instruction Register   -   | -                                     | -           | -          |           | _              | _             | l-   | -            |              | -          |
| Value 2 Constantive Mayor   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -     -  |                                       | -           |            |           | _              | _             | le:  |              |              | le .       |
| 2.2 - Cline of the Excolore Mayor  | · ·                                   | -           | -          | _         | _              | _             |  | _            |              |            |
| 23. Oktor for Countries Web) 45. Compress Services 11,707 10,548 30,775 776 778 11,518 30,777 11,518 30,777 11,518 30,777 11,518 30,777 11,518 30,777 11,518 30,777 11,518 30,777 11,518 30,778 11,518 21,522 21,522 21,523 |                                       |             |            |           |                | -             | l-   |              |              | le l       |
| 1,176  |                                       |             |            |           |                |               | le-  |              |              | -          |
| 3.2   Humm Researce Development  |                                       | 11,976      | 19,354     | 39,975    | 776            | 12,088        | 33,313   | (21,224)     | -64%         | 39,975     |
| 3.3 - Harm Resource Monogramm  | I                                     | -           | -          |           |                |               | -  | -            |              | -          |
| 3.4 - Liber Pierce 1   |                                       |             |            |           |                |               | <b>.</b>   |              |              | -          |
| 3.6 - Facilitar Management   |                                       | -           | -          |           |                |               | <u> </u>   | -            |              | <u> </u>   |
| 3.7 - Shry and Lexi Control 3.9 - Incompanie Services 4.1 - Poperly Rags 4.2 - Chef Flansach Citize 4.2 - Chef Flansach Citize 4.3 - Accounting and Confination 4.4 - Poperly Rags 4.5 - Robget et l'Instancy 4.5 - Robget et l'Instancy 4.7 - Roman Management 4.7 - Roman Management 4.8 - Robget et l'Instancy 4.7 - Roman Management 4.8 - Robget et l'Instancy 4.7 - Roman Management 4.8 - Robget et l'Instancy 5.1  | · ·                                   | -           | 45 500     | 05.044    | 770            | 44.540        | - 04 500   | (40.074)     | 470/         | - 05.044   |
| 3-8 - Committee Services   | -                                     | 3.545       |            |           | //6            | 11,518        |  | (10,074)     | -47%         | 25,911     |
| Value   Property Rize   1.0    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             | -          | -         |                |               | L-   | -            |              | <u> </u>   |
| 4.1 - Procopy Rates  |                                       | -           |            |           |                | l             |  |              |              |            |
| 4.2 - Conf. Frances Orderon  4.3 - Accounting and Completion  4.4 - Frances Singloon  4.5 - Supply Chain Management  4.7 - Revenue Management  4.7 - Revenue Management  4.8 - Supply Chain Management  4.8 - Supply Chain Management  4.9 - Supply Chain Management  4.1 - Revenue Management  4.2 - Supply Chain Management  4.3 - Revenue Management  5.3 - Social Services  5.3 - Social Services  5.3 - Social Services  5.3 - Social Services  5.4 - Supply Chain Services  5.5 - Supply Chain Services  5.6 - Supply Chain Services  5.7 - Supply Chain Services  5.8 - Supply Chain Services  5.9 - Supply Chain Services  5.9 - Supply Chain Services  5.1 - Supply Chain Services  5.2 - Supply Chain Services  5.3 - Social Services  5.4 - Supply Chain Services  5.5 - Supply Chain Services  5.6 - Supply Chain Services  5.7 - Parts and Chain Services  5.8 - Supply Chain Services  5.8 - Supply Chain Services  5.8 - Supply Chain Services  5.9 - Supply Chain Services  5.1 - Supply Chain Services  5.2 - Supply Chain Services  5.3 - Supply Chain Services  5.4 - Supply Chain Services  5.5 - Supply Chain Services  5.6 - Supply Chain Services  5.6 - Supply Chain Services  5.7 - Parts and Chain Services  5.8 - Supply Chain Services  5.9 - Supply Chain Services  5.9 - Supply Chain Services  5.1 - Supply Chain Services  5.2 - Supply Chain Services  5.3 - Supply Chain Services  5.4 - Supply Chain Services  5.5 - Supply Chain Services  5.6 - Supply Chain Services  5.7 - Parts and Chain Services  6.0 Supply Chain Servi |                                       |             |            |           | 15             | 38/           | le de la constant de |              | -00%         |            |
| 4.4 - Flancing Septom 4.6 - Subyly Chain Management 4.7 - Subyly C | 4.2 - Chief Financial Officer         |             | -          |           |                |               | -  | -            |              | <u> </u>   |
| 4.5 - Bugstrand Treasury 4.7 - Revenue Management 4.7 - Revenue Management 4.7 - Revenue Management 4.8 - Supply Charles 5.1 - Again Management 5.2 - T. Supply Charles 5.1 - Again Management 5.2 - Supply Charles 5.2 - Supply Charles 5.3 - Social Development 5.4 - Supply Charles 5.5 - Regular Management Supply 5.5 - Regular Management Supply 5.6 - Revenue Management 5.7 - Parks and Charles 5.6 - Revenue Management 5.7 - Parks and Charles 5.8 - Supply Charles 5.9 - Supply Charles 5.9 - Supply Charles 5.0 - Supply Charles 5.0 - Supply Charles 5.0 - Supply Charles 5.1 - Supply Charles 5.2 - Supply Charles 5.3 - Social Development 5.4 - Evenue Management 5.5 - Revenue Management 5.5 - Revenue Management 5.6 - Revenue Management 5.6 - Revenue Management 5.7 - Parks and Charles 5.8 - Revenue Management 5.8 - Revenue Management 5.9 - Supply Charles 5.0 - Supply Char | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             | -          | -         |                |               | l <del>-</del>   |              |              | -          |
| 4.6 - Singly Chain Management   -   1.5"   -   -   2.12   (2.112)   100%   2.776   4.8 - Assert Management   -   1.5"   5.00   5.00   1.5   3.07   4.17   (2.9)   7.7%   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   6.1 - Assert Management   -   1.5"   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   6.2 - Assert Management   -   1.5"   5.00 |                                       |             |            | -         |                |               | l <del>-</del>   |              |              | -          |
| ## designation   ## des |                                       | -           | -          | -         |                |               | L-   | -            |              | -          |
| Vector   Continue      |                                       |             |            |           |                | 387           | l <del>-</del>   |              |              |            |
| 5.2 - Elsouthan and Library Services   |                                       |             |            |           |                | l             |  |              |              |            |
| 5.3 - Secial Development   -   5,000   5,500   868   1,075   4,583   3,0569   -77%   5,500   5.50    | I                                     |             | -          | -         |                |               |  | - '          |              | -          |
| 5.4 - Environmental Health Services  |                                       |             | -<br>5,000 |           | 868            | 1 075         | l  |              | -77%         | -<br>5 500 |
| 5.6 - Trefa and Law Enhorsement (Public Salety)  | •                                     |             |            |           | 000            | 1,075         | 1  | (3,300)      | -1170        | 5,500      |
| 5.7 - Parks and Cemeraries 6,085 50,127 51,678 7,296 36,887 43,065 (6,177) - 1-4% 51,758 52 - Dealse Management — — 990 — 425 825 (400) 4-8% 989 Vote 6 - Planning 41,032 175,192 79,176 4 9,247 65,880 (56,73) - 69% 79,176 62 - 1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —  |                                       | -           | _          |           |                |               |  |              |              |            |
| 8.8 - Disaster Maningement   -   - 990   - 425   825   (400)   44%   990   990   175,192   79,176   4   9,247   65,890   (56,733)   -86%   79,176   1.4   -76,177   -76   1.4   -76,177   -77,176   1.4   -76,177   -77,176   1.4   -77,176  | ,                                     | 6.085       |            |           |                |               |  |              |              |            |
| 6.3 - Land User Control  | I                                     | -           | -          |           |                | l             |  | , , ,        |              |            |
| 2.2 Trown and Regional Planning 6.4 - Architectural and Survey Services 4.10.32 155.792 59.334 4 6.437 49.444 (43.008) -87% 59.334 6.5 - Geographic Information Services 6.5 - Environmental Management 7.5 Conceptual Information Services 1.0 1.000 15.111 - 1.000 15.112 - 1.000 15.111 - 1.000  | -                                     | 41,032      | 175,192    |           | 4              | 9,247         | 65,980   |              | -86%         | 79,176     |
| 6.3 - Land Use Control   |                                       | _           | -          | _         |                |               | _  | _            |              | _          |
| 6.5 - Geographic Information Services  |                                       | -           | 8,900      | 10,894    | _              | 1,517         | 9,078  | (7,561)      | -83%         | 10,894     |
| 6.6 - Environmental Management   |                                       | 41,032      | 155,792    | 59,334    | 4              | 6,437         | 49,444   | (43,008)     | -87%         | 59,334     |
| 6.7 : Economic Development   -   10,000   6,111   -   5,003   (5,003)   -100%   6,111   -     5,002   (3,04)   -100%   365   -     305   -     305   -     306   307   -   306   307   -   307   -   307   -     3 |                                       | _           | -<br>500   | 2 838     | _              | 1 293         | 2 365  | (1.072)      | -45%         | -<br>2 838 |
| 7.7.1 - Island 7.2 Rental and Social Housing 7.3 Land Development and Property Management 7.4 Inplimentation Support 7.5 BNG Property Menagement 7.5 Intrined Settlements 7.5  | -                                     | -           |            |           | _              | - 1,250       |  |              |              |            |
| 7.2 - Ranbal and Social Housing 7.3 - Land Development and Property Management 7.4 - Implementation Support 7.5 - BND Property Management 7.5 - BND Property Management 7.6 - Informal Sediments 7.7 - Housing 7.7 - Housing 7.7 - Housing 7.8 - Development and Property Management 7.8 - No. Property Management 7.9 - Development and Property Management 7.9 - Development | -                                     | -           | -          |           | -              | -             | l  | (304)        | -100%        | 365        |
| 7.3 - Land Development and Property Management   | I                                     | _           | -          |           | _              | _             | l  | _            |              | _          |
| 7.5 s. Informs Settlements   |                                       | -           | -          |           | _              | _             | I  |              | -100%        |            |
| 7.6 - Informal Settlements   |                                       | -           | -          |           | -              | -             |  | -            |              | -          |
| 7.7. Housing   |                                       | -           | -          | _         | _              | _             | _  |              |              |            |
| 8.1 - Administration   |                                       | -           | _          |           | _              | _             | -  | -            |              | -          |
| 8.2 Elusiness Operations   |                                       |             |            |           |                |               | 1,800  |              | 16%          | 2,160      |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services   276,581   300,071   365,592   44,727   225,362   304,659   (79,296)   -26%   365,592   -26%   365,592   -26%   365,592   -26%   -   | I                                     | _           |            |           |                |               | 1 800  |              | 16%          | 2 160      |
| 9.1 - Head   | ·                                     | 276,581     |            |           |                | l             | 1  |              |              |            |
| 9.3 - Roads and Sbrimwater 87,905 145,374 134,213 7,178 60,901 111,844 (50,942) 4-69% 134,213 9.4 - Solid Waste Management 12,887 21,159 133,547 19,271 1,066 10,804 16,059 (5,255) -33% 19,271 1,066 10,804 16,059 (5,255) -33% 212,108 36,433 153,667 176,756 (23,099) -1.33% 212,108 (90,214) -1.25 (90,214) -1 | 9.1 - Head                            | -           | -          | -         |                |               | -  |              |              | -          |
| 9.4 - Solid Waste Management 12,887 21,150 19,271 1,066 10,804 16,059 (5,255) -33% 19,271 9.5 - Water and Sanitation 176,769 133,547 212,108 36,643 153,657 176,756 (23,099) -13% 212,108 212,108 21,219 21,210 21,2 |                                       | -<br>87.905 | 145.374    | 134.213   | 7.178          | 60.901        | 111.844  | (50.942)     | -46%         | 134.213    |
| Vote 10 - Water Services         171,575         274,720         366,309         51,266         208,983         305,257         (96,274)         -32%         366,309           10.1 - Water         171,575         274,720         366,309         51,266         208,983         305,257         (96,274)         -32%         366,309           Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services         -   |                                       |             |            |           |                |               |  |              |              |            |
| 10.1 - Water   171,575   274,720   366,309   51,266   208,983   305,257   (96,274)   -32%   366,309   Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   |                                       |             |            |           |                |               |  |              |              |            |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services         -         <   |                                       |             |            |           |                |               |  |              |              |            |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations         -  | I                                     | - 1,575     |            | -         | -              |               | -  | (50,274)     | 02,0         | -          |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery Re   | I                                     |             | -          | -         |                |               | -  |              |              | -          |
| 13.1 - Head  |                                       |             | 5.400      |           | _              | 3.917         | 4.500  |              | -13%         | 5.400      |
| 13.3 - City Services, Monitoring and Evaluation  |                                       |             | -          |           | _              |               |  | - (555)      | .5,0         | <u> </u>   |
| 13.4 - Regional Centre Bloemfontein  |                                       |             | 5,400      |           | -              |               | ir .   | (583)        | -13%         | 5,400      |
| 13.5 - Regional Centre Botshabelo 13.6 - Regional Centre Thaba Nchu  |                                       | -           | _          |           | _              | _             | le .   | _            |              | <u> </u>   |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd         182,432         244,563         265,093         19,122         159,737         220,910         (61,173)         -28%         265,093           14.1 - Board of Directors         -   | -                                     | -           | -          |           |                | _             | le-  |              |              | <u> </u>   |
| 14.1 - Board of Directors     -  |                                       | 400 400     | -          | -         |                | 450 70-       | l  | - (01.170)   | 200/         | -          |
| 14.2 - Company Secretary     -   |                                       | 182,432     | 244,563    | 265,093   | 19,122         | 159,737       | 220,910  | (61,1/3)     | -28%         | 265,093    |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer     - <td>I</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td>  | I                                     | -           | _          | _         |                |               | <u> </u>   | _            |              | <u> </u>   |
| 14.5 - Corporate Services     -     35,000     46,250     -     20,763     38,542     (17,778)     -46%     46,250       14.6 - Engineering     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       14.7 - Cusbmer Services     115     2,456     13,256     4,631     5,127     11,047     (5,920)     -54%     13,256       14.8 - Design and Development     119,608     121,777     128,947     12,480     67,680     107,456     (39,776)     -37%     128,947       14.9 - Distribution     62,709     85,330     76,640     2,011     66,167     63,866     2,301     4%     76,640       14.10 - Street Lights     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -   | 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer        | -           | -          | -         |                |               | <u> </u>   | -            |              | _          |
| 14.6 - Engineering     -<  | I                                     | _           | 35 000     | 46 250    | _              | 20 763        | 38 542   | (17 778)     | -46%         | 46 250     |
| 14.7 - Customer Services         115         2,456         13,256         4,631         5,127         11,047         (5,920)         -54%         13,256           14.8 - Design and Development         119,608         121,777         128,947         12,480         67,680         107,456         (39,776)         -37%         128,947           14.9 - Distribution         62,709         85,330         76,640         2,011         66,167         63,866         2,301         4%         76,640           14.10 - Street Lights         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -  |                                       | -           | -          |           | _              | 20,703        | - 50,542   | (17,770)     | 10,0         |            |
| 14.9 - Distribution         62,709         85,330         76,640         2,011         66,167         63,866         2,301         4%         76,640           14.10 - Street Lights         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -   | 14.7 - Customer Services              |             |            |           |                |               |  |              |              |            |
| 14.10 - Street Lights  |                                       |             |            |           |                |               |  |              |              |            |
|  |                                       | -           |            |           | 2,011          | 50,107        |  | 2,501        | 7,0          |            |
|  | Total multi-year capital expenditure  | 690,578     | 1,078,683  | 1,192,041 | 124,302        | 662,949       | 993,364  | (330,414)    | -33%         | 1,192,041  |

| Secure   S   | Conital expanditure Municipal Veta   |           |           |           |         |         |            |           |          |           |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Section   Sect   | Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote   |           |           |           |         |         |            | _         |          |           |
| 1.1 - Clan Carlo Changer   1.2 - Clanger Changer Changer   1.3 - Clanger Changer Changer   1.4 - Commercia Changer   1.5 - Clanger Changer Changer   1.5 - Clanger Changer Changer   1.5 - Clanger C   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | _         | _         | _         | _       | _       | _          |           |          | _         |
| 12 - Door Spreader Contractives  |  | _         |           |           | _       | _       | _          | _         |          | _         |
| 13-3 the Note Training and Note growth and Companies   -   |  | _         |           |           | _       | _       | _          | _         |          | _         |
| 15- Prop   Security Protection Protection Protection   |  | -         |           |           | -       | -       | _          | _         |          | _         |
| 1.5 - Not Advancement and Computer   | 1.4 - Committee Services   | -         |           |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 3-1 -  | 1.5 - Deputy Executive Director Performance  | -         |           |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 1.5 - Index Margor   | 1.6 - Risk Management and anti-Fraud & Corruption  | -         |           |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| Value 2 - Value   Va   | 1.7 - Internal Audit   | -         |           |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 24 - Charles Residue  1  | 1.8 - Institutional Compliance   | -         |           |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | -         |
| 23-10th of the February Maps   | Vote 2 - Executive Mayor   | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 2.3 - Confer Counts Wig  | 2.1 - Office of the Speaker  | -         |           |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | -         |
| Victor   1-  |  | -         |           |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | -         |
| 3.3 - Herner Florido na Development   -   -   -   -   -   -     -     -  | The state of the s | -         |           |           | -       |         | -          |           |          | -         |
| 2.2   March Recorded Development   -   -   -   -     -   | •  | 42,231    | 7,355     | 15,888    | -       | 862     | 13,240     | (12,378)  | -93%     | 15,888    |
| 3.3 - Human Resource Management   -   30   30   -   -   317   (317)   (100)   39   33 -   33 -   4 -   4 -   317   (317)   (100)   39   33 -   33 -   4 -   4 -   4 -   4 -   3 -   4 -   3 -    |  | -         | -         | -         |         |         | -          | -         |          | -         |
| 3.6 - Communication and logis formers  | · ·  | -         |           |           |         |         |            |           |          |           |
| 3.5 - Formulaskers and Legal Bereices  | -  | -         |           |           | -       | -       |            |           | -100%    |           |
| 3.6.1 First Name Review   3,100   3,000   -   1,000   2,000   1,0301   3,900   15,000   3,000   -   1,000   2,000   1,0301   3,900   3,000   -   1,000   2,000   1,0301   3,900   3,000   -   1,000   2,000   1,0301   3,900   3,000   -   1,000   3,000   -   1,000   3,000   -   1,000   3,000   -   1,000   3,000   -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -   |  |           |           |           |         |         |            |           |          |           |
| 3.7 - Sering and Loss Commits 3.9 - Information Charles 4.1 - Proporty Read Charles 4.2 - Charles Francis Charles 4.2 - Charles Francis Charles 4.3 - Associating and Committee 4.4 - Proporty Read 4.7 - Research Management 4.8 - Research Management 4.9 - Lead Charles Management 4.9 - Lead Charles Management 4.0 - Lead Charles Management 4.1 - Lead Charles Management 4.2 - Lead Charles Management 4.3 - Lead C |  | _         |           |           |         |         |            |           | 000/     |           |
| 3.5   Information Technology and Minorgenerist   |  | 24.002    |           |           | _       | 862     | 12,923     | (12,061)  | -93%     | 15,508    |
| 33 - Internation Technology and Management   -   |  |           |           |           |         |         | -          | -         |          | _         |
| Vote 4 - Finance   |  | _         | -         | _         |         |         | _          |           |          | _         |
| 4.2 - Confi Francis Ordon 4.3 - According and Complanes 5  |  | 2 079     | 3 000     | 3 000     |         | 1 100   | 2 500      | (1 301)   | 56%      | 3 000     |
| 4.3 - According Comprisions  |  |           |           |           |         |         |            | , , ,     | 230 /6   |           |
| 4.5 - Repart Support   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   |  | _         |           |           |         |         |            |           |          | _         |
| 4.6 - Rusgier and Trecoury 4.6 - Supply Chain Munisperment 4.6 - Rusgier and Trecoury 4.6 - Supply Chain Munisperment 4.6 - Rusgier and Russian 4.6 -  |  |           |           |           |         | I -     | _          |           |          | _         |
| 4.5 - Regular and Transary   |  |           |           |           |         | I -     | _          |           |          | _         |
| 4.5 - Regroup Chain Interagement   | •  |           | _         |           |         | l -     | _          | _         |          | _         |
| ## 27. Revente Management   1,000  |  | _         |           |           |         | I -     | _          |           |          | _         |
| 48 - Peack Management   1,078   3,000   3,000   -   1,109   2,500   1,309   - 59%   320,000   5.1 - Animization   3-1 - 1,000   2,500   1,309   - 59%   320,000   5.3 - Animization   3-1 - 1,000   3-2 -   3-1 - 1,000   3-2 -   3-1 - 1,000   3-2 -   3-1    |  | 1.000     |           |           |         |         | _          |           |          |           |
| Vote 5 - Social Services   35,901   22,482   21,102   946   1,164   17,585   (16,420)   -93%   21,105   -93%   21,105   -93%   21,105   -93%   21,105   -93%   21,105   -93%   -1,105   -93%   21,105   -93%   -1,105   -1,105    |  |           | 3.000     | 3.000     | _       | 1.109   | 2.500      | (1.391)   | -56%     | 3,000     |
| S Amministration   |  |           |           |           | 946     |         |            |           |          |           |
| 2.2 - Excostrion and Ultrary Stravitors  |  |           | ,         |           |         |         |            |           |          |           |
| 3.3 - Social Diversionment   467   354   354   -   -   255   (255)   (100%   35   55 - Emparison Management Services   203   4,588   4,598   946   1,164   3,822   (2,667)   7.0%   4,588   4,598   946   1,164   3,822   (2,667)   7.0%   4,588   4,598   946   1,164   3,822   (2,667)   7.0%   4,588   4,598   1,1000   -   -   333   (3,633)   1,1000   1,1000   -   -   333   (3,633)   1,1000   1,1000   -   -   3,1000   1,1000   -   -   3,1000   1,1000   -   -   3,1000   1,1000   1,1000   -   -   3,1000   1,1000   -   -   3,1000   1,10000   1,10000   1,10000   1,10000   1,10000    |  | _         |           | _         | _       | _       | _          | _         |          | _         |
| S.F. France and Lembroomment (Public Solethy)   1,707   2,000   1,000   -   - 8,33   (2,677)   7,00%   4,586   5,7 reface and Lembroomment (Public Solethy)   1,707   2,000   1,000   -   - 12,500   (12,500)   -100%   1,000   1,00   |  | 467       | 354       | 354       | _       | _       | 295        | (295)     | -100%    | 354       |
| S.F. Trafts and Law Enhotoment (Public Saley)   1,076   2,500   1,000   -   -   1,833   (833)   1,00%   1,000   1,00   | 5.4 - Environmental Health Services  | _         | -         | 150       | _       | _       | 125        | (125)     | -100%    | 150       |
| S.6. T Tanks and Law Entrocument Plyclic Sarbey  1,376   2,500   1,000   -   -   833   (833)   -1,00%   1,000   1,000   5.8. Dissafe Managament   3,303   -   -   -   -   1,250   1,000   1,000   5.8. Dissafe Managament   3,303   -   -   -   -   -   1,250   1,000   1,000   5.8. Dissafe Managament   3,303   -   -   -   -   -   -   1,250   1,000   1,000   5.8. Dissafe Managament   3,303   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  |  | 203       | 4,598     | 4,598     | 946     | 1,164   | 3,832      |           |          | 4,598     |
| S.S. Dissaire Management 9,333   | 5.6 - Traffic and Law Enforcement (Public Safety)  | 1,976     | 2,500     | 1,000     | _       | -       | 833        | (833)     | -100%    | 1,000     |
| Vote 6 - Planning  | 5.7 - Parks and Cemeteries   | 23,152    | 15,000    | 15,000    | -       | -       | 12,500     | (12,500)  | -100%    | 15,000    |
| 6.1 - Administration and Finanzo 6.3 - Land User Centrel 7.3 - Land User Centrel 7.4 - Control 7.5 - Export Management 7.7 - Long Management 7.7 - Long Management 7.8 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.1 - Long Management 7.1 - Long Management 7.2 - Long Management 7.3 - Land Development Management 7.4 - Long Management 7.5 - Export Management 7.6 - Export Management 7.7 - Long Management 7.7 - Long Management 7.8 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.1 - Long Management 7.1 - Long Management 7.2 - Long Management 7.3 - Land Development and Property Management 7.4 - Long Management 7.5 - BMO Property Management 7.6 - Long Management 7.7 - Long Management 7.8 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.9 - Long Management 7.1 - Long Management 7.1 - Long Management 7.2 - Long Management 7.3 - Long Management 7.4 - Long Management 7.5 - BMO Property Management 7.7 - Long Management 7.8 - Long Management 7.9  | 5.8 - Disaster Management  | 9,303     | -         | -         | -       | -       | _          | _         |          |           |
| 8.2. Town and Regional Panning 6.4. Architectural and Survey Services 7.141 32,839 8,838 - 4,907 9,0324 (23,477) -84% 88,381 6.4. Architectural and Survey Services 7.141 32,835 13,335 - 6,788 11,112 (4,325) -39% 13,335 6.5. Geographic Information Survey Services 6.6. Environmental Managament 7   | Vote 6 - Planning  | 31,845    | 76,224    | 49,724    | -       | 11,695  | 41,437     | (29,742)  | -72%     | 49,724    |
| 6.3 - Land Use Control   | 6.1 - Administration and Finance   | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 6.6 - Celegraphic Information Services 6.6 - Environmental Management 6.6 - Celegraphic Information Services 6.6 - Environmental Management 7.6 - Environmental Management 8.7 - Environmental Management 9  | 6.2 - Town and Regional Planning   | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 6.5 - Economic Development 6.7 - Economic Development 7.7 - Head 7.7 - Head 7.7 - Head 7.8 - Economic Development 7.8 - Indiana Stellament and Housing 7.9 - 19,264 10,264 7.1 - Head 7.1 - Head 7.2 - Renthaland Social Housing 7.3 - Land Development and Properly Management 7.4 - Indiana Stellament Support 7.5 - BING Properly Management 7.7 - Housing 7 Ho    | 6.3 - Land Use Control   | 2,090     | 43,389    | 36,389    | -       | 4,907   | 30,324     |           | -84%     | 36,389    |
| 6.6 - Environmental Management 6.7 - Economic Development 1 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5  | 6.4 - Architectural and Survey Services  | 27,141    | 32,835    | 13,335    | -       | 6,788   | 11,112     | (4,325)   | -39%     | 13,335    |
| 67 - Economic Development  | 6.5 - Geographic Information Services  | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | -         |
| Vote 7 - Human Settlement and Housing   5,467   19,264   10,264   -   -   8,553   (8,553)   -100%   10,264   12,264   -   -   -   8,553   (8,553)   -100%   10,264   12,264   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  | 6.6 - Environmental Management   | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 7.7 - Head 7.2 - Rental and Social Housing 7.3 - Land Development and Properly Management 7.4 - Implementation Support 7.5 - Informal Settlements 7.6 - Informal Settlements 7.7 - Louring 7.7 - Louring 7.7 - Louring 7.8 - Informal Settlements 7.9  |  | -         | -         |           |         |         |            |           |          |           |
| 7.2 - RenPal and Social Housing 7.3 - Land Development and Properly Management 7.5 - Implementation Support 7.5 - Implementation Support 7.6 - Implementation Support 7.7 - Implementation Support 7.7 - Implementation Support 7.7 - Implementation Support 8.7 - Implementation Support 9.7 - Implementation Sup | -  | 6,167     |           |           | -       | -       |            | 1 1       |          |           |
| 7.3 - Land Development and Property Management 7.4 - Implementation Support 7.5 - SING Property Management 7.5 - SING Property Management 7.6  |  | -         | 19,264    | 10,264    | -       | -       |            | (8,553)   | -100%    | 10,264    |
| 7.4 - Implementation Support 7.5 - BND Reportly Management 7.7 - Housing 5.797   | *  |           | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          |           |          | -         |
| 7.5 - Informal Settlements   |  | 370       | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | -         |
| 7.6 - Informal Selfements  |  | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | -         |
| 7.7 - Housing  | . , ,  | -         | -         |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| Vote 8 - Fresh Produce Market  |  | -         | -         |           | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 8.1 - Administration   | T  | 5,797     |           |           | -       | 1       |            |           |          |           |
| 8.2 - Business Operations Vote 9 - Engineering Services 160,985 100,992 100,992 100,993 100,998 100,99 |  | _         |           |           | _       | 1       |            |           |          |           |
| Vote 9 - Engineering Services   160,865   203,865   227,711   14,239   108,498   189,759   (81,261)   -43%   227,711   9.1 - Head   9.2 - Fleet Services and Engineering Support   319   47,518   47,518   2,717   42,791   39,598   3,193   8%   47,518   9.3 - Roads and Stormwater   79,927   50,912   67,737   8,211   21,956   56,448   (34,491)   -61%   67,737   9.4 - Sold Washe Management   3,765   -9   -7   -9   -7   -7   -9   -7   -9   -7   -9   -7   -9   -7   -9   -7   -9   -7   -9   -7   -9   -7   -9   -9   |  | -         | 200       | 240       | -       | 200     |            |           | U%       | 240       |
| 9.1 - Head   |  | 460 005   | 202.005   | -         | 44 000  | 400 400 |            |           | 420/     | 227 744   |
| 9.2 - Fleet Sevices and Engineering Support 9.3 - Roads and Sprinwaler 9.3 - Roads and Sprinwaler 9.4 - Solid Wash Management 9.5 - Water and Sanitation 76.974 105.455 112.456 3.310 4.7511 9.3.70 76.974 105.455 112.456 3.310 4.7511 9.3.713 4.9.963) - 5.3% 112.456 112.456 3.310 4.7511 9.3.713 4.9.963) - 5.3% 112.456 112.456 3.310 4.7511 9.3.713 4.9.963) - 5.3% 112.456 112.456 3.310 4.7511 9.3.713 4.9.963) - 5.3% 112.456 113% 4.000 10.1 - Water Services 10.1 - |  | 100,985   | 203,885   | 221,/11   | 14,239  | 108,498 | 169,/59    | (01,261)  | -43%     | 221,111   |
| 9.3. Roads and Sbrimwater 79,927 50,912 67,737 8,211 21,956 56,448 (34,491) -61% 67,737 9.4 - Solid Waste Management 3,765   |  | 210       | 47 E10    | 47 E40    | 0 747   | 40 704  | 30 500     | 2 102     | Ω0/.     | A7 E40    |
| 9.4 - Solid Waste Management         3,765         —         <   |  |           |           |           |         |         |            |           |          |           |
| 9.5 - Water and Sanitation 76,974 105,455 112,456 3,310 43,751 93,713 (49,963) -53% 112,456 Vote 10 - Water Services 84,435 4,000 4,000 - 3,770 3,333 436 13% 4,000 10.1 - Water Services 84,435 4,000 4,000 - 3,770 3,333 436 13% 4,000 11.1 - Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services   |  |           | 50,912    | 01,131    | 0,211   | 21,930  | 30,446     | (34,491)  | -01%     | - 01,131  |
| Vote 10 - Water Services   |  |           | 105 455   | 112 456   | 3 310   | 43 751  | 93 713     | (49 963)  | -53%     | 112 456   |
| 10.1 - Water   84,435   4,000   4,000   -   3,770   3,333   436   13%   4,000   4,000   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  |  |           |           |           | 5,510   |         |            |           |          |           |
| Vote 11 - Miscellaneous Services   |  |           |           |           | _       |         |            |           |          | 4,000     |
| 11.1 - Transfers, Grants and Miscellaneous   |  | ,         | ,555      |           |         |         |            |           | l        |           |
| Vote 12 - Regional Operations  |  | _         | _         |           | _       | -       |            | _         |          | _         |
| Vote 13 - Strategic Projects and Service Delivery Re   |  | _         | _         | _         | _       |         | _          | _         |          | _         |
| 13.1 - Head  |  | _         | _         |           | _       | -       | _          | _         |          | _         |
| 13.2 - Strategic Projects  |  |           | _         |           | _       | -       |            | _         |          | _         |
| 13.3 - City Services, Monitoring and Evaluation  |  | _         | _         |           |         |         | -          | _         |          | -         |
| 13.4 - Regional Centre Bloemfontein       -  |  | _         | _         |           |         |         | _          | _         |          | _         |
| 13.5 - Regional Centre Botshabelo       -  |  | _         | _         |           |         |         | _          | _         |          | _         |
| Vote 14 - Electricity - Centlec (Soc) Ltd         39,578         54,400         34,000         9,582         21,855         28,333         (6,478)         -23%         34,000           14.1 - Board of Directors         -         <   |  | -         | -         |           |         |         |            | -         |          | _         |
| 14.1 - Board of Directors     -  | 13.6 - Regional Centre Thaba Nchu  | -         | -         |           |         |         | <b>r</b> - |           |          | -         |
| 14.2 - Company Secretary       - </td <td></td> <td>39,578</td> <td>54,400</td> <td>34,000</td> <td>9,582</td> <td>21,855</td> <td>28,333</td> <td>(6,478)</td> <td>-23%</td> <td>34,000</td>  |  | 39,578    | 54,400    | 34,000    | 9,582   | 21,855  | 28,333     | (6,478)   | -23%     | 34,000    |
| 14.3 - Chief Executive Officer     - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-  </td> <td>-  </td> <td>-  </td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-  </td> <td></td> <td>-</td>   |  | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | -         |
| 14.4 - Finance     —   |  | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | [ -        | -         |          | _         |
| 14.5 - Corporate Services     37,766     - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-  </td> <td>-</td> <td>-  </td> <td>-</td> <td>[ -</td> <td>-  </td> <td></td> <td>_</td>   |  | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | [ -        | -         |          | _         |
| 14.6 - Engineering     -<  |  | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          | -         |          | _         |
| 14.7 - Cusbmer Services     1,812     -  |  | 37,766    | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          |           |          | -         |
| 14.8 - Design and Development     -     38,700     17,900     3,576     11,134     14,917     (3,783)     -25%     17,900       14.9 - Distribution     -     15,700     16,100     6,007     10,722     13,417     (2,695)     -20%     16,100       14.10 - Street Lights     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       Total single-year capital expenditure     402,419     390,780     365,930     24,768     149,153     304,940     (155,788)     -51.09%     365,930   |  | -         | -         | -         | -       | -       | -          |           |          | -         |
| 14.9 - Distribution     -     15,700     16,100     6,007     10,722     13,417     (2,695)     -20%     16,100       14.10 - Street Lights     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       Total single-year capital expenditure     402,419     390,780     365,930     24,768     149,153     304,940     (155,788)     -51.09%     365,930   |  | 1,812     |           |           | -       |         |            |           |          | -         |
| 14.10 - Street Lights         -  |  | -         |           |           |         |         |            |           |          | 17,900    |
| Total single-year capital expenditure 402,419 390,780 365,930 24,768 149,153 304,940 (155,788) -51.09% 365,930   |  |           | 15,700    |           | 6,007   | 10,722  |            |           | -20%     | 16,100    |
|  |  |           |           |           |         |         |            |           |          | -         |
| Total Capital Expenditure 1,092,997 1,469,463 1,557,071 1,49,070 842,402 1,208,304 (ARE 202) 27,469/ 4,657,072   | Total single-year capital expenditure  | 402,419   | 390,780   | 365,930   | 24,768  | 149,153 | 304,940    | (155,788) | -51.09%  | 365,930   |
|  | Total Canital Expenditure  | 1 002 007 | 1 460 462 | 1 557 074 | 1/0 070 | 812 102 | 1 200 204  | (486 202) | -37 450/ | 1,557,971 |

MAN Mangaung - Table C6 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M10 April

|  | 2013/14    |            | Budget Ye  | ear 2014/15    |            |
|--|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Description                              | Audited    | Original   | Adjusted   | YearTD actual  | Full Year  |
| D. 4h d -                                | Outcome    | Budget     | Budget     | . Jan 15 doudi | Forecast   |
| R thousands<br>ASSETS                    |            |            |            |                |            |
| Current assets                           |            |            |            |                |            |
| Cash                                     | 452,209    | 65,101     | 52,806     | 152,454        | 52,806     |
| Call investment deposits                 | 186,306    | 1,117,409  | 472,830    | 876,462        | 472,830    |
| Consumer debtors                         | 939,542    | 1,256,220  | 1,439,952  | 1,849,922      | 1,439,952  |
| Other debtors                            | 76,636     | 226,753    | 577,299    | 171,799        | 577,299    |
| Current portion of long-term receivables | 437        | 13,788     | 13,788     | 12,975         | 13,788     |
| Inventory                                | 241,387    | 235,286    | 235,286    | 51,228         | 235,286    |
| Total current assets                     | 1,896,518  | 2,914,557  | 2,791,962  | 3,114,840      | 2,791,962  |
|  | 1,000,010  | 2,011,001  | 2,101,002  | 0,111,010      | 2,101,002  |
| Non current assets                       |            |            |            |                |            |
| Long-term receivables                    | 3,356      | 18,374     | 18,374     | 13,505         | 18,374     |
| Investments                              |            | 17         | 17         | 23             | 17         |
| Investment property                      |            | 2,364,689  | 2,364,689  | -              | 2,364,689  |
| Investments in Associate                 | 2,247,211  | -          | _          |                | -          |
| Property, plant and equipment            | 10,027,864 | 9,244,572  | 9,333,080  | 13,290,677     | 9,333,080  |
| Agricultural                             |            | -          | -          | -              | -          |
| Biological assets                        |            | -          | _          | -              | -          |
| Intangible assets                        | 110,280    | 235,099    | 235,099    | -              | 235,099    |
| Other non-current assets                 | 297,955    | 15,893     | 15,893     | -              | 15,893     |
| Total non current assets                 | 12,686,666 | 11,878,644 | 11,967,152 | 13,304,204     | 11,967,152 |
| TOTAL ASSETS                             | 14,583,184 | 14,793,201 | 14,759,114 | 16,419,045     | 14,759,114 |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u>                       |            |            |            |                |            |
| Current liabilities                      |            |            |            |                |            |
| Bank overdraft                           | _          | _          | _          | _              | _          |
| Borrowing                                | 96,206     | 18,426     | 18,426     | 80,668         | 18,426     |
| Consumer deposits                        | 78,023     | 77,100     | 77,100     | 90,843         | 77,100     |
| Trade and other payables                 | 1,086,719  | 1,194,020  | 1,164,020  | 1,335,767      | 1,164,020  |
| Provisions                               | 125,016    | 146,626    | 146,626    | _              | 146,626    |
| Total current liabilities                | 1,385,963  | 1,436,171  | 1,406,171  | 1,507,278      | 1,406,171  |
| Non current liabilities                  |            |            |            |                |            |
| Borrowing                                | 422.518    | 497,582    | 474,518    | 322,674        | 474.518    |
| Provisions                               | 887,812    | 991,932    | 991,932    | 1,015,871      | 991,932    |
| Total non current liabilities            | 1,310,330  | 1,489,514  | 1,466,450  | 1,338,545      | 1,466,450  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                        | 2,696,294  | 2,925,685  | 2,872,621  | 2,845,823      | 2,872,621  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                        | 2,050,294  | 2,323,003  | 2,012,021  | 2,043,023      | 2,012,021  |
| NET ASSETS                               | 11,886,890 | 11,867,516 | 11,886,493 | 13,573,222     | 11,886,493 |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY                  |            |            |            |                |            |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)            | 10,876,837 | 10,927,466 | 10,946,443 | 12,702,007     | 10,946,443 |
| Reserves                                 | 1,010,054  | 940,050    | 940,050    | 871,214        | 940,050    |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY            | 11,886,890 | 11,867,516 | 11,886,493 | 13,573,222     | 11,886,493 |

MAN Mangaung - Table C7 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M10 April

|   | 2013/14            |                    |                    |                | Budget Year 2 | 014/15           |                 |              |                       |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description                                       | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD<br>budget | YTD<br>variance | YTD variance | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| R thousands                                       |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 | %            |                       |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES               |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Receipts  |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Ratepayers and other                              | 2,953,182          | 4,716,438          | 3,964,560          | 466,382        | 3,471,890     | 3,303,787        | 168,103         | 5%           | 3,964,560             |
| Government - operating                            | 1,640,964          | 643,180            | 621,038            | -              | 709,082       | 517,530          | 191,552         | 37%          | 621,038               |
| Government - capital                              |                    | 754,124            | 727,633            | -              | 726,904       | 606,358          | 120,546         | 20%          | 727,633               |
| Interest  | 168,282            | 330,836            | 197,704            | 4,824          | 41,263        | 164,753          | (123,490)       | -75%         | 197,704               |
| Dividends   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -                | -               |              | -                     |
| Payments  |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Suppliers and employees                           | (3,647,693)        | (4,582,805)        | (4,691,021)        | (380,836)      | (3,808,342)   | (3,909,169)      | (100,827)       | 3%           | (4,691,021)           |
| Finance charges                                   | (40,774)           | (371,858)          | (62,629)           | (1,685)        | (17,877)      | (52,190)         | (34,314)        | 66%          | (62,629)              |
| Transfers and Grants                              |                    | (58,938)           | (15,804)           | (1,295)        | (16,760)      | (13,170)         | 3,591           | -27%         | (15,804)              |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES         | 1,073,962          | 1,430,977          | 741,481            | 87,390         | 1,106,160     | 617,899          | (488,261)       | -79%         | 741,481               |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES              |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Receipts  |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE                       | -                  | 990                | 990                | -              | -             | 825              | (825)           | -100%        | 990                   |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -                | _               |              | -                     |
| Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables | 20,595             | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -                | _               |              | -                     |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments    | 4,596              | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -                | _               |              | -                     |
| Payments  |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Capital assets                                    | (1,370,711)        | (1,293,888)        | (1,254,373)        | (160,282)      | (923,816)     | (1,045,307)      | (121,491)       | 12%          | (1,254,373)           |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES         | (1,345,520)        | (1,292,898)        | (1,253,383)        | (160,282)      | (923,816)     | (1,044,482)      | (120,666)       | 12%          | (1,253,383)           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES              |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Receipts  |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Short term loans                                  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -                | -               |              | -                     |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing                   | 148,745            | 368,518            | 427,000            | -              | 218,797       | 355,832          | (137,035)       | -39%         | 427,000               |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits          | 1,307              | 2,500              | 2,284              | 232            | 1,839         | 1,903            | (64)            | -3%          | 2,284                 |
| Payments  |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Repayment of borrowing                            | (29,371)           | (64,936)           | (25,001)           | (653)          | (7,318)       | (20,834)         | (13,516)        | 65%          | (25,001)              |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES         | 120,681            | 306,082            | 404,283            | (420)          | 213,318       | 336,901          | 123,583         | 37%          | 404,283               |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD             | (150,877)          | 444,161            | (107,619)          | (73,311)       | 395,661       | (89,682)         |                 |              | (107,619)             |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:               | 603,086            | 738,348            | 633,255            |                | 633,255       | 633,255          |                 |              | 633,255               |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:          | 452,209            | 1,182,509          | 525,636            |                | 1,028,916     | 543,573          |                 |              | 525,636               |

|   |  | 2013/14            |                    | Budget Year 2014/15 |               |                       |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Description of financial indicator                                  | Basis of calculation   | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget  | YearTD actual | Full Year<br>Forecast |  |
| Borrowing Management  |  |                    |                    |                     |               |                       |  |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure                            | Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure  | 0.8%               | 12.4%              | 11.7%               | 11.3%         | 11.7%                 |  |
| Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure                       | Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants                                      | 0.5%               | 25.1%              | 16.5%               | 15.1%         | 16.5%                 |  |
| Safety of Capital   |  |                    |                    |                     |               |                       |  |
| Debt to Equity  | Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/<br>Funds & Reserves                        | 13.5%              | 14.4%              | 13.9%               | 12.8%         | 13.9%                 |  |
| Gearing   | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves  | 41.8%              | 52.9%              | 50.5%               | 37.0%         | 50.5%                 |  |
| <u>Liquidity</u>  | Owner to see to the second line life or  | 420.00/            | 000.00/            | 400.00/             | 000.70/       | 400.00/               |  |
| Current Ratio   | Current assets/current liabilities   | 136.8%             | 202.9%             | 198.6%              | 206.7%        | 198.6%                |  |
| Liquidity Ratio   | Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities  | 46.1%              | 82.3%              | 37.4%               | 68.3%         | 37.4%                 |  |
| Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %) | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing  |                    | 95.0%              | 92.1%               | 95.15%        | 95.0%                 |  |
| Outstanding Debtors to Revenue                                      | Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue  | 20.6%              | 24.1%              | 35.8%               | 42.7%         | 35.8%                 |  |
| Longstanding Debtors Recovered                                      | Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old                                      | 0.0%               | 0.0%               | 0.0%                | 0.0%          | 0.0%                  |  |
| <u>Creditors Management</u><br>Creditors System Efficiency          | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))   | 95.0%              | 95.0%              | 95.0%               | 95.0%         | 95.0%                 |  |
| Funding of Provisions Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded           | Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions   |                    |                    |                     |               |                       |  |
| Other Indicators Electricity Distribution Losses                    | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated         | 13.8%              | 11.0%              | 11.0%               | 10.09%        | 11.0%                 |  |
| Water Distribution Losses   | % Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source |                    | 35.0%              | 35.0%               | 32.5%         | 35.0%                 |  |
| Employee costs  | Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue   | 22.3%              | 21.6%              | 23.9%               | 21.3%         | 23.9%                 |  |
| Repairs & Maintenance   | R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue  | 5.3%               | 6.7%               | 6.9%                | 4.6%          | 7.3%                  |  |
| Interest & Depreciation   | I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue  | 9.7%               | 11.7%              | 11.5%               | 9.9%          | 11.5%                 |  |
| IDP regulation financial viability indicators                       |  |                    |                    |                     |               |                       |  |
| i. Debt coverage  | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)  | 1053.03%           | 12.54              | 1381.1%             | 734.55%       | 12.50%                |  |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue                                  | Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services                         | 74.87%             | 32.7%              | 25.1%               | 80.42%        | 32.70%                |  |
| iii. Cost coverage  | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure                           | 1.62               | 3.2                | 0.1                 | 2.14          | 3.20                  |  |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M10 April

| Description   |            |           |            |            |             |             | Budge       | t Year 2014/15 |           |           |                       |   |   |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---|---|
| R thousands   | NT<br>Code | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr   | Over 1Yr  | Total     | Total<br>over 90 days | Actual Bad<br>Debts Written<br>Off against<br>Debtors | Impairment - Bad<br>Debts i.t.o<br>Council Policy |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source                                   |            |           |            |            |             |             |             |                |           |           |                       |   |   |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water          | 1200       | 126,940   | 67,774     | 72,659     | 57,047      | 40,030      | 52,462      | 157,086        | 684,474   | 1,258,473 | 991,100               | _   | 902,107   |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity    | 1300       | 110,751   | 40,523     | 32,668     | 25,514      | 25,831      | 28,314      | 122,359        | 356,857   | 742,817   | 558,875               | -   | 249,856   |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates             | 1400       | 64,042    | 43,779     | 39,601     | 38,476      | 35,562      | 34,174      | 200,076        | 357,412   | 813,121   | 665,700               | -   | 338,637   |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management         | 1500       | 17,560    | 11,494     | 10,350     | 9,961       | 9,255       | 8,413       | 48,573         | 155,050   | 270,654   | 231,251               | -   | 180,366   |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management               | 1600       | 5,725     | 3,549      | 3,083      | 2,843       | 2,681       | 2,552       | 21,685         | 72,273    | 114,391   | 102,035               | -   | 72,070  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors        | 1700       | 241       | 430        | 476        | 49,727      | -           | -           | -              | -         | 50,874    | 49,727                | -   | 47,723  |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts                                      | 1810       | 15,583    | 15,021     | 14,358     | 13,837      | 13,129      | 12,495      | 63,055         | 184,775   | 332,254   | 287,292               | -   | 108,697   |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820       | -         | -          | -          | -           | -           | -           | -              | -         | -         | -                     | -   |   |
| Other   | 1900       | 2,404     | 1,577      | 1,484      | 1,371       | 642         | 878         | 6,634          | 36,807    | 51,798    | 46,333                | -   | 32,476  |
| Total By Income Source  | 2000       | 343,246   | 184,147    | 174,678    | 198,776     | 127,129     | 139,289     | 619,469        | 1,847,648 | 3,634,382 | 2,932,312             | -   | 1,931,932   |
| 2013/14 - totals only   |            | 474,896   | 184,333    | 161,810    | 209,733     | 118,716     | 126,889     | 517,015        | 1,259,179 | 3,052,573 | 2,231,533             |   | 1,437,815   |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group                                  |            |           |            |            |             |             |             |                |           |           |                       |   |   |
| Organs of State   | 2200       | 38,954    | 31,453     | 33,902     | 23,703      | 19,876      | 22,859      | 120,386        | 238,438   | 529,571   | 425,261               | -   | -   |
| Commercial  | 2300       | 138,543   | 55,796     | 43,739     | 51,850      | 42,647      | 42,067      | 174,619        | 380,321   | 929,582   | 691,504               | -   | -   |
| Households  | 2400       | 165,749   | 96,898     | 97,037     | 123,223     | 64,606      | 74,363      | 324,464        | 1,228,890 | 2,175,230 | 1,815,546             | -   | 1,931,932   |
| Other   | 2500       |           | -          | -          | -           | -           | -           | -              |           | -         | -                     | -   | _   |
| Total By Customer Group   | 2600       | 343,246   | 184,147    | 174,678    | 198,776     | 127,129     | 139,289     | 619,469        | 1,847,648 | 3,634,382 | 2,932,312             | -   | 1,931,932   |

# MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M10 April

| Description                             | МТ         |                |                 |                 | Bu               | dget Year 2014    | /15               |                      |                |         | Prior year totals       |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|
| R thousands                             | NT<br>Code | 0 -<br>30 Days | 31 -<br>60 Days | 61 -<br>90 Days | 91 -<br>120 Days | 121 -<br>150 Days | 151 -<br>180 Days | 181 Days -<br>1 Year | Over 1<br>Year | Total   | for chart (same period) |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type |            |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                      |                |         |                         |
| Bulk Electricity                        | 0100       | 92,648         | -               | -               | -                | -                 | _                 | -                    | -              | 92,648  | 83,168                  |
| Bulk Water                              | 0200       | -              | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -       | -                       |
| PAYE deductions                         | 0300       | -              | -               | -               | -                | -                 | _                 | -                    | -              | -       | -                       |
| VAT (output less input)                 | 0400       | -              | -               | -               | -                | -                 | _                 | -                    | -              | -       | -                       |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions        | 0500       | -              | -               | -               | -                | -                 | _                 | -                    | -              | -       | -                       |
| Loan repayments                         | 0600       | -              | -               | -               | -                | -                 | _                 | -                    | -              | -       | -                       |
| Trade Creditors                         | 0700       | 37,070         | 19,160          | 16,549          | 19,987           | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | 92,766  | 61,273                  |
| Auditor General                         | 0800       | -              | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -       | -                       |
| Other                                   | 0900       | _              | -               | _               | _                | _                 | _                 | _                    | _              | _       | _                       |
| Total By Customer Type                  | 1000       | 129,718        | 19,160          | 16,549          | 19,987           | _                 | _                 | _                    | -              | 185,414 | 144,441                 |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M10 April

| MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC5 Mo                      |                         | Type of      | Expiry date of |                        | Yield for the  | Market value              | Change in    | Market value           |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID | Period of<br>Investment | Investment   | investment     | interest for the month | month 1<br>(%) | at beginning of the month | market value | at end of the<br>month |
| R thousands   | Yrs/Months              |              |                |                        |                |                           |              |                        |
| Municipality  |                         |              |                |                        |                |                           |              |                        |
| ABSA  | Call                    | Call Account |                | 309                    | 5.25%          | 103,125                   | (64,691)     | 38,434                 |
| ABSA  | Call                    | Call Account |                | 58                     | 5.25%          | 13,412                    | 58           | 13,470                 |
| Standard Bank   | Call                    | Call Account |                | 147                    | 5.25%          | 33,685                    | 147          | 33,832                 |
| First National Bank   | Call                    | Call Account |                | 20                     | 4.15%          | 5,679                     | 20           | 5,699                  |
| Nedbank   | Call                    | Call Account |                | 370                    | 5.50%          | 103,218                   | (49,630)     | 53,588                 |
| Standard Bank   | Call                    | Call Account |                | 3                      | 5.30%          | 717                       | 3            | 720                    |
| First National Bank   | Call                    | Call Account |                | 6                      | 5.50%          | 1,332                     | 6            | 1,338                  |
| Standard Bank   | Call                    | Call Account |                | 3                      | 5.45%          | 648                       | 3            | 651                    |
| FNB - 32 days Notice  | 1 month                 | Fixed        | 7-Apr-15       | 53                     | 6.43%          | 50,000                    | (50,000)     | _                      |
| Nedbank   | 1 month                 | Fixed        | 4-May-15       | 514                    | 6.25%          | 100,000                   | _            | 100,000                |
| Nedbank   | 1 month                 | Fixed        | 7-Apr-15       | 30                     | 6.15%          | 30,000                    | (30,000)     | _                      |
| Standard Bank   | 1 month                 | Fixed        | 14-Apr-15      | 117                    | 6.13%          | 50,000                    | (50,000)     | _                      |
| Standard Bank   | 1 month                 | Fixed        | 16-Apr-15      | 101                    | 6.13%          | 30,000                    | (30,000)     | _                      |
| Standard Bank   | 2 months                | Fixed        | 14-May-15      | 257                    | 6.25%          | 50,000                    |              | 50,000                 |
| Nedbank   | 2 months                | Fixed        | 18-May-15      | 103                    | 6.25%          | 20,000                    |              | 20,000                 |
| Nedbank   | 1 month                 | Fixed        | 18-May-15      | 127                    | 6.16%          |                           | 50,000       | 50,000                 |
| Nedbank   | 2 months                | Fixed        | 15-Jun-15      | 78                     | 6.30%          |                           | 30,000       | 30,000                 |
| Municipality sub-total                                      |                         |              |                | 2,296                  |                | 591,816                   | (194,084)    | 397,732                |
| Entities  |                         |              |                |                        |                |                           |              |                        |
| ABSA - 1 Day Account  | Call                    | Call Account | _              | 294                    | 5.45%          | 55,705                    | (1,345)      | 54,360                 |
| ABSA - 365 Day Fixed Deposit                                | 365 days                | Call Account | 30-Jun-2015    |                        | 7.40%          | 113,830                   | 678          | 114,507                |
| ABSA - 365 Day Fixed Deposit                                | 365 days                | Call Account | 30-Jun-2015    |                        | 7.40%          | 65,414                    | 389          | 65,803                 |
| FNB- 365 days account                                       | 365 days                | Call Account | 30-Jun-2015    |                        | 7.07%          | 105,434                   | 613          | 106,047                |
| Nedbank- 365 days accont                                    | 365 days                | Call Account | 30-Jun-2015    | 791                    | 7.40%          | 137,222                   | 791          | 138,012                |
| Entities sub-total  | ,                       |              |                | 2,764                  |                | 477,605                   | 1,125        | 478,730                |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST                              |                         |              |                | 5,060                  |                | 1,069,421                 | (192,959)    | 876,462                |

| MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Bud   | 2013/14   |           |           |         | Budget Year 2  | 014/15    |          |          |           |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| Description                                       | Audited   | Original  | Adjusted  | Monthly | YearTD actual  | YearTD    | YTD      | YTD      | Full Year |  |
|   | Outcome   | Budget    | Budget    | actual  | Year ID actual | budget    | variance | variance | Forecast  |  |
| R thousands                                       |           |           |           |         |                |           |          | %        |           |  |
| RECEIPTS:   |           |           |           |         |                |           |          |          |           |  |
| Operating Transfers and Grants                    |           |           |           |         |                |           |          |          |           |  |
| National Government:                              | 645,964   | 612,571   | 615,002   | -       | 614,267        | 512,500   | 101,767  | 19.9%    | 615,002   |  |
| Local Government Equitable Share                  | 589,064   | 603,581   | 603,581   | -       | 602,846        | 502,982   | 99,864   | 19.9%    | 603,581   |  |
| Finance Management                                | 1,500     | 1,500     | 1,500     | _       | 1,500          | 1,250     | 250      | 20.0%    | 1,500     |  |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Management           | -         | 7,490     | 7,490     | _       | 7,490          | 6,242     | 1,248    | 20.0%    | 7,490     |  |
| EPWP Incentive                                    | -         | -         | 2,431     | _       | 2,431          | 2,026     | 405      | 20.0%    | 2,431     |  |
| Water Services Operating Subsidy                  | 6,900     |           |           |         |                |           |          |          |           |  |
| Public Transport                                  | 20,000    |           |           |         |                |           | _        |          |           |  |
| Sport and Recreation                              | 28,500    |           |           |         |                |           |          |          |           |  |
| Provincial Government:                            | 5,000     | 5,000     | 15,121    | _       | 6,000          | 12,601    | (6,601)  | -52.4%   | 15,121    |  |
| Housing   | 5,000     | 5,000     | 8,628     | -       | -              | 7,190     | (7,190)  | -100.0%  | 8,628     |  |
| Sport and Recreation                              |           | -         | 6,000     | _       | 6,000          | 5,000     | 1,000    | 20.0%    | 6,000     |  |
| Planning and Surveying                            |           |           | 493       |         |                | 411       | (411)    | -100.0%  | 493       |  |
| District Municipality:                            | _         | _         | -         | _       | _              | _         | _        |          | _         |  |
| Other grant providers:                            | 1,615     | -         | 8,411     | _       | 6,151          | 7,009     | (858)    | -12.2%   | 8,411     |  |
| Golden Shield Heritge Award                       | 877       |           |           |         |                |           |          |          |           |  |
| City of Ghent                                     | 489       |           | 1,454     |         | 551            | 1,212     | (661)    | -54.5%   | 1,454     |  |
| National Lottery Distribution Fund                | -         |           | 5,600     | _       | 5,600          | 4,667     | 933      | 20.0%    | 5,600     |  |
| LGSETA  | _         |           | 608       |         |                | 506       | (506)    | -100.0%  | 608       |  |
| Kellogs Foundation                                | 249       |           | 249       |         |                | 208       | (208)    | -100.0%  | 249       |  |
| Common Wealth                                     | _         |           | 500       |         |                | 417       | (417)    | -100.0%  | 500       |  |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants              | 652,579   | 617,571   | 638,534   | -       | 626,418        | 532,110   | 94,308   | 17.7%    | 638,534   |  |
| Capital Transfers and Grants                      |           |           |           |         |                |           |          |          |           |  |
| National Government:                              | 650,615   | 727,633   | 795,929   | _       | 725,202        | 663,271   | 61,931   | 9.3%     | 795,929   |  |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership             | _         | 5,000     | 5,000     |         | 5,000          | 4,167     | 833      | 20.0%    | 5,000     |  |
| Expanded Public Works Progamme                    | 3,896     | 2,431     | _         | _       | _              | _         | _        |          | _         |  |
| Integrated City Development Grant                 | _         | 5,596     | 5,596     | _       | 5,596          | 4,663     | 933      | 20.0%    | 5,596     |  |
| Public Transport Infrastucture ands Systems Grant | _         | 30,000    | 30,000    |         | 30,000         | 25,000    | 5,000    | 20.0%    | 30,000    |  |
| Urban Settlements and Development Grant           | 596,719   | 654,406   | 725,133   | _       | 654,406        | 604,275   | 50,131   | 8.3%     | 725,133   |  |
| National Electrification Grant                    | 50,000    | 30,200    | 30,200    |         | 30,200         | 25,167    | 5,033    | 20.0%    | 30,200    |  |
| Provincial Government:                            | 106,639   | 29,000    | 31,377    | _       | -              | 25,965    | (25,965) | -100.0%  | 31,158    |  |
| Water Affairs                                     |           | 4,000     | 4,000     | _       | _              | 3,333     | (3,333)  | -100.0%  | 4,000     |  |
| DPLG Sustainable Settlements Grant                | 100,000   | 25,000    | 27,158    | _       | _              | 22,632    | (22,632) | -100.0%  | 27,158    |  |
| Sport and Recreation                              | 6,639     | 20,000    | 219       |         |                | 22,002    | (22,002) | 100.070  | 27,100    |  |
| District Municipality:                            | 500       | _         | _         |         | _              |           | _        |          | _         |  |
| Motheo  | 500       |           |           |         |                |           | _        |          |           |  |
| Other grant providers:                            | 85        | _         | _         |         | _              | _         | _        |          | _         |  |
| City of Ghent                                     | 85        |           |           |         |                |           | _        |          | _         |  |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants                | 757,839   | 756,633   | 827,306   | _       | 725,202        | 689,236   | 35,966   | 5.2%     | 827,087   |  |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS              | 1,410,418 | 1,374,204 | 1,465,840 |         | 1,351,620      | 1,221,346 | 130,274  | 10.7%    | 1,465,621 |  |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M10 April

| MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC7(1) Mont          | 2013/14       |           |           |         | Budget Year 2 |           |           |          |           |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Description  | Audited       | Original  | Adjusted  | Monthly | YearTD actual | YearTD    | YTD       | YTD      | Full Year |
| D.th   | Outcome       | Budget    | Budget    | actual  | Tearro actual | budget    | variance  | variance | Forecast  |
| R thousands  EXPENDITURE                             |               |           |           |         |               |           |           | %        |           |
|  |               |           |           |         |               |           |           |          |           |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants        |               |           |           |         |               |           |           |          |           |
| National Government:                                 | 675,240       | 612,571   | 615,002   | 50,397  | 521,705       | 512,500   | 9,205     | 1.8%     | 615,002   |
| Local Government Equitable Share                     | 605,072       | 603,581   | 603,581   | 50,298  | 502,984       | 502,982   | 2         | 0.0%     | 603,581   |
| Finance Management                                   | 1,500         | 1,500     | 1,500     | 92      | 1,167         | 1,250     | (83)      | -6.6%    | 1,500     |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Management              | 7,600         | 7,490     | 7,490     | -       |               | 6,242     | (6,242)   | -100.0%  | 7,490     |
| Water Affairs  | 6,900         | -         |           |         | 15,831        | -         | 15,831    | #DIV/0!  | -         |
| EPWP   | 5,668         |           | 2,431     | 6       | 1,722         | 2,026     | (304)     | -15.0%   | 2,431     |
| Sport and Recreation                                 | 28,500        | -         | -         | -       |               |           | -         |          |           |
| Public Transport                                     | 20,000        | -         | _         | _       |               |           | -         |          |           |
| Provincial Government:                               | 21,857        | 5,000     | 15,121    | 500     | 5,635         | 12,601    | (6,966)   | -55.3%   | 15,121    |
| Housing  |               | 5,000     | 8,628     | -       | 635           | 7,190     | (6,555)   | -91.2%   | 8,628     |
| Sports, Arts, Culture and Recreation                 |               | -         | 6,000     | 500     | 5,000         | 5,000     | 0         | 0.0%     | 6,000     |
| Roads and Public Safety                              | 5,785         | -         | 493       | -       | -             | 411       | (411)     | -100.0%  | 493       |
| Water Affairs  | 16,012        |           |           |         |               |           | -         |          |           |
| Premiers Office                                      | 60            |           |           |         |               |           | _         |          |           |
| District Municipality:                               | _             | -         | -         | -       | -             | -         | _         |          | _         |
| Other grant providers:                               | 1,522         | -         | 8,411     | 15      | 7,402         | 7,009     | 394       | 5.6%     | 1,454     |
| City of Ghent  | 491           |           | 1,454     | 15      | 525           | 1,212     | (687)     | -56.7%   | 1,454     |
| National Lottery Distribution Fund                   | -             |           | 5,600     | _       | 5,600         | 4,667     | 933       | 20.0%    | 5,600     |
| LGSETA   | -             |           | 608       |         | 778           | 506       | 272       | 53.7%    | 608       |
| Kellogs Foundation                                   | 31            |           | 249       | _       | _             | 208       | (208)     | -100.0%  | 249       |
| Golden Shield Heritage Award                         | 1,000         |           |           |         |               |           | ` ´       |          |           |
| Common Wealth  | _             |           | 500       | _       | 500           | 417       | 83        | 20.0%    | 500       |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants: | 698,618       | 617,571   | 638,534   | 50,911  | 534,743       | 532,110   | 2,633     | 0.5%     | 631,577   |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants          |               |           |           |         |               |           |           |          |           |
| National Government:                                 | 687,779       | 727,633   | 795,929   | 58,913  | 420,689       | 663,271   | (242,582) | -36.6%   | 795,929   |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership                | -             | 5,000     | 5,000     | -       | 3,917         | 4,167     | (250)     | -6.0%    | 5,000     |
| Expanded Public Works Progamme                       | 2,151         | 2,431     | -         | _       | (94)          | ,         | (94)      | #DIV/0!  |           |
| Integrated City Development Grant                    |               | 5,596     | 5,596     | _       | 4,907         | 4,663     | 243       | 5.2%     | 5,596     |
| Public Transport Infrastucture ands Systems Grant    | _             | 30,000    | 30,000    | 379     | 379           | 25,000    | (24,621)  | -98.5%   | 30,000    |
| Urban Settlements and Development Grant              | 651,977       | 654,406   | 725,133   | 57,204  | 400,678       | 604,275   | (203,597) | -33.7%   | 725,133   |
| National Electrification Grant                       | 33,651        | 30,200    | 30,200    | 1,330   | 10,903        | 25,167    | (14,264)  | -56.7%   | 30,200    |
| Provincial Government:                               | 80,833        | 29,000    | 31,377    | 88      | 26,553        | 26,148    | 405       | 1.6%     | 31,377    |
| Water Affairs  | - 00,033      | 4,000     | 4,000     | - 00    | 3,770         | 3,333     | 436       | 13.1%    | 4,000     |
| Police, Public Safety and Roads                      | 1,572         | 4,000     | 4,000     | _       | 3,770         | 3,333     | 430       | 13.176   | 4,000     |
| Sport and Recreation                                 | 6,420         |           | 219       |         |               | 183       | (183)     | -100.0%  | 219       |
| DPLG Sustainable Settlements Grant                   |               | 25 000    |           |         | 22.704        |           | ' '       |          |           |
|  | 72,842        | 25,000    | 27,158    | 88      | 22,784        | 22,632    | 152       | 0.7%     | 27,158    |
| District Municipality:                               | 467           | -         | _         |         | -             | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Motheo   | 467           |           |           |         |               |           | -         |          |           |
| Other grant providers:                               | 20            | -         | -         | -       | -             |           | _         |          | _         |
| City of Ghent  | 20<br>760 000 | 7EC C22   | 007 200   | 59,001  | 447,242       | 689,419   | (242 477) | -35.1%   | 007 200   |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants    | 769,099       | 756,633   | 827,306   | 59,001  | 441,242       |           | (242,177) |          | 827,306   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS            | 1,467,718     | 1,374,204 | 1,465,840 | 109,912 | 981,985       | 1,221,528 | (239,544) | -19.6%   | 1,458,883 |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M10 April

|  |                              | 5              |               |              |              |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Description  | Approved<br>Rollover 2013/14 | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YTD variance | YTD variance |
| R thousands  |                              |                |               |              | %            |
| EXPENDITURE  |                              |                |               |              |              |
| Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs             |                              |                |               |              |              |
| National Government:<br>Local Government Equitable Share |                              |                | _             |              |              |
| Finance Management                                       |                              | _              | _             | -            |              |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Management                  |                              | _              | _             | -            |              |
| EPWP Incentive   |                              | _              | _             | _            |              |
| Provincial Government:                                   | _                            | _              | _             | _            |              |
| Housing  |                              | _              | _             | _            |              |
| District Municipality:                                   | _                            | _              | _             | _            |              |
| Other grant providers:                                   |                              |                | _             | _            |              |
| LGSETA   |                              |                |               | -            |              |
| City of Ghent  |                              |                |               | -            |              |
| Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs       | -                            |                | _             | _            |              |
| Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs               |                              |                |               |              |              |
| National Government:                                     | 70,727                       | 7,861          | 54,842        | 15,885       | 22.5%        |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership                    |                              |                |               | -            |              |
| National Electrification Grant                           |                              |                |               | -            |              |
| Urban Settlements and Development Grant                  | 70,727                       | 7,861          | 54,842        | 15,885       | 22.5%        |
| Provincial Government:                                   | -                            | 88             | 22,784        | 4,375        | #DIV/0!      |
| DPLG Sustainable Settlements Grant                       | 27,158                       | 88             | 22,784        | 4,375        | 16.1%        |
| District Municipality:                                   | _                            | _              | _             | _            |              |
| Other grant providers:                                   | -                            | -              | -             | -            |              |
| Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs         | 70,727                       | 7,949          | 77,625        | 20,260       | 28.6%        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS                 | 70,727                       | 7,949          | 77,625        | 20,260       | 28.6%        |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M10 April

|  | 2013/14            |                    |                    |                | Budget Year 2 | 2014/15          |                 |                 |                       |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration        | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD<br>budget | YTD<br>variance | YTD<br>variance | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| R thousands  | Outcome            | Buuget             | Buuget             | actual         |               | buuget           | variance        | %               | Torecast              |
| 0 11 (0 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10         | A                  | В                  | С                  |                |               |                  |                 |                 | D                     |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)      | 20.054             | 20.045             | 20.045             |                |               | 00.040           | (00.040)        | 4000/           | 20.045                |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                               | 30,051             | 32,215             | 32,215             |                |               | 26,846           | (26,846)        | -100%           | 32,215                |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                          | 3,166              | 3,494              | 3,494              |                |               | 2,912            | (2,912)         | -100%           | 3,494                 |
| Medical Aid Contributions                              | 423                | 452                | 452                |                |               | 377              | (377)           | -100%           | 452                   |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                | 10,571             | 11,251             | 11,251             |                |               | 9,376            | (9,376)         | -100%           | 11,251                |
| Cellphone Allowance                                    | 2,753              | 2,587              | 2,587              |                |               | 2,156            | (2,156)         | -100%           | 2,587                 |
| Housing Allowances                                     | 142                | 177                | 177                |                |               | 147              | (147)           | -100%           | 177                   |
| Sub Total - Councillors % increase                     | 47,107             | 50,178<br>6.5%     | 50,178<br>6.5%     | -              | -             | 41,814           | (41,814)        | -100%           | 50,178<br>6.5%        |
|  |                    | 0.070              | 5.5 %              |                |               |                  |                 |                 | 0.070                 |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality                    | 14 040             | 14 120             | 14 120             |                |               | 11 700           | (11 702)        | 100%            | 14 120                |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                               | 14,940             | 14,139             | 14,139             |                |               | 11,782           | (11,782)        | -100%           | 14,139                |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                          | 752                | 749                | 749                |                |               | 625              | (625)           | -100%           | 749                   |
| Medical Aid Contributions                              | 251                | 249                | 249                |                |               | 208              | (208)           | -100%           | 249                   |
| Performance Bonus                                      | -                  | 3,446              | 3,446              |                |               | 2,872            | (2,872)         | -100%           | 3,446                 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                | 2,145              | 2,093              | 2,093              |                |               | 1,744            | (1,744)         | -100%           | 2,093                 |
| Cellphone Allowance                                    | 183                | 181                | 181                |                |               | 151              | (151)           | -100%           | 181                   |
| Housing Allowances                                     | _                  | -                  | -                  |                |               | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Other benefits and allowances                          | 393                | 1                  | 1                  |                |               | 1                | (1)             | -100%           | 1                     |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality % increase | 18,664             | 20,859<br>11.8%    | 20,859<br>11.8%    | -              | -             | 17,383           | (17,383)        | -100%           | 20,859<br>11.8%       |
|  |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |                 |                       |
| Other Municipal Staff  Racio Salarios and Wagos        | 642.007            | 745.040            | 746 040            |                |               | 604 064          | (624.064)       | -100%           | 746 046               |
| Basic Salaries and UIE Contributions                   | 643,997            | 745,940            | 746,240            |                |               | 621,864          | (621,864)       |                 | 746,240               |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                          | 89,519             | 120,378            | 120,378            |                |               | 100,315          | (100,315)       | -100%           | 120,378               |
| Medical Aid Contributions                              | 44,304             | 70,116             | 70,116             |                |               | 58,430           | (58,430)        | -100%           | 70,116                |
| Overtime   | 87,254             | 58,046             | 61,246             |                |               | 51,038           | (51,038)        | -100%           | 61,246                |
| Performance Bonus                                      | _                  | -                  | -                  | -              | -             | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                | 55,134             | 67,385             | 67,501             |                |               | 56,251           | (56,251)        | -100%           | 67,501                |
| Cellphone Allowance                                    | 24,924             | 3,187              | 3,187              |                |               | 2,656            | (2,656)         | -100%           | 3,187                 |
| Housing Allowances                                     | 2,262              | 6,349              | 6,349              |                |               | 5,291            | (5,291)         | -100%           | 6,349                 |
| Other benefits and allowances                          | 10,592             | 30,829             | 31,494             |                |               | 26,245           | (26,245)        | -100%           | 31,494                |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations                    | 5,234              | 25,939             | 25,939             |                |               | 21,616           | (21,616)        | -100%           | 25,939                |
| Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff                      | 963,218            | 1,128,169          | 1,132,451          | -              | -             | 943,705          | (943,705)       | -100%           | 1,132,451             |
| % increase   |                    | 17.1%              | 17.6%              |                |               |                  |                 |                 | 17.6%                 |
| Total Parent Municipality                              | 1,028,989          | 1,199,206          | 1,203,488          | _              | -             | 1,002,903        | (1,002,903)     | -100%           | 1,203,488             |
| Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:       |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |                 |                       |
| Board Members of Entities                              |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |                 |                       |
| Board Fees   | 1,371              | 1,515              | 1,464              |                |               | 1,220            | (1,220)         |                 | 1,464                 |
| Sub Total - Board Members of Entities                  | 1,371              | 1,515              | 1,464              | -              | -             | 1,220            | (1,220)         | -100%           | 1,464                 |
| % increase   |                    | 10.5%              | 6.7%               |                |               |                  |                 |                 | 6.7%                  |
| Senior Managers of Entities                            |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |                 |                       |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                               | 14,260             | 13,577             | 13,577             |                |               | 11,314           | (11,314)        | -100%           | 13,577                |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                          | 713                | 582                | 582                |                |               | 485              | (485)           | -100%           | 582                   |
| Medical Aid Contributions                              | 637                | 609                | 609                |                |               | 507              | (507)           | -100%           | 609                   |
| Performance Bonus                                      | _                  | -                  | -                  |                |               | -                | _               |                 | -                     |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                | 1,408              | 764                | 764                |                |               | 637              | (637)           | -100%           | 764                   |
| Cellphone Allowance                                    | 36                 | _                  | -                  |                | l '           | _                |                 |                 | _                     |
| Housing Allowances                                     | 4                  | -                  | _                  |                |               | _                | _               |                 | -                     |
| Other benefits and allowances                          | 73                 | 75                 | 75                 |                |               | 63               | (63)            | -100%           | 75                    |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities                | 17,131             | 15,607             | 15,607             | _              | _             | 13,006           | (13,006)        | -100%           | 15,607                |
| % increase   | 11,101             | -8.9%              | -8.9%              |                |               | 10,000           | (10,000)        | 100%            | -8.9%                 |
| Other Staff of Entities                                |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |                 |                 |                       |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                               | 40,272             | 154,150            | 165,150            |                |               | 137,624          | (137,624)       | -100%           | 165,150               |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                          | 5,060              | 7,935              | 7,935              |                |               | 6,613            | (6,613)         | -100%           | 7,935                 |
| Medical Aid Contributions                              | 2,385              | 9,488              | 9,488              |                |               | 7,907            | (7,907)         | -100%           | 9,488                 |
| Overtime   | 4,221              | 7,709              | 7,709              |                |               | 6,425            | (6,425)         | -100%           | 7,709                 |
| Performance Bonus                                      | -,                 | .,,,,,             | -                  | _              | _             | - 0,425          | (5,725)         |                 | · .,                  |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                | 5,080              | 5,559              | 5,559              | _              | -             | 4,633            | (4,633)         | -100%           | 5,559                 |
| Cellphone Allowance                                    | 110                |                    | - 5,555            |                |               | 4,033            | (4,033)         | .0070           | - 0,000               |
| Housing Allowances                                     | 133                | 456                | 456                |                |               | 380              |                 | -100%           | 456                   |
| -  |                    |                    |                    |                |               | 7                | (380)           |                 | 7                     |
| Other benefits and allowances                          | 758<br>58 020      | 6,604              | 6,604              |                |               | 5,503            | (5,503)         | -100%           | 6,604                 |
| Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities % increase         | 58,020             | 191,902<br>230.8%  | 202,902<br>249.7%  | -              | -             | 169,084          | (169,084)       | -100%           | 202,902<br>249.7%     |
| Total Municipal Entities                               | 76,522             | 209,024            | 219,972            | _              | _             | 183,310          | (183,310)       | -100%           | 219,972               |
| TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS                    | 1,105,511          | 1,408,229          | 1,423,460          | _              | _             | 1,186,212        | (1,186,212)     | -100%           | 1,423,460             |
| % increase   | 1,100,011          | 27.4%              | 28.8%              |                |               | .,100,212        | (.,100,212)     | .00/0           | 28.8%                 |
|  | 1,057,033          | 1,356,537          | 1,371,819          | _              | _             | 1,143,178        | (1,143,178)     | -100%           | 1,371,819             |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M10 April

| Description  |           |           |             |          |          | Budget Ye | ar 2014/15 |         |           |           |            |            |             | Medium Term R<br>enditure Frame |             |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|  | July      | August    | Sept        | October  | Nov      | Dec       | January    | Feb     | March     | April     | May        | June       | Budget Year | Budget Year                     | Budget Year |
| R thousands  | Outcome   | Outcome   | Outcome     | Outcome  | Outcome  | Outcome   | Outcome    | Outcome | Outcome   | Outcome   | Adj Budget | Adj Budget | 2014/15     | +1 2015/16                      | +2 2016/17  |
| Cash Receipts By Source                            |           |           |             |          |          |           |            |         |           |           |            |            |             |                                 |             |
| Property rates                                     | 32,253    | 32,109    | 35,165      | 36,245   | 37,506   | 36,095    | 35,788     | 35,730  | 36,006    | 128,395   | 39,871     | (41,315)   | 443,849     | 1,000,573                       | 1,123,098   |
| Property rates - penalties & collection charges    | -         | -         | -           | -        | -        | -         | -          | -       | -         | -         | -          | -          | -           | -                               | -           |
| Service charges - electricity revenue              | 195,719   | 223,549   | 238,117     | 223,629  | 167,754  | 188,953   | 135,061    | 145,145 | 154,266   | 188,609   | 165,305    | 153,040    | 2,179,146   | 2,564,364                       | 2,743,869   |
| Service charges - water revenue                    | 53,651    | 45,313    | 50,220      | 54,699   | 65,472   | 52,727    | 62,328     | 55,859  | 59,881    | 87,908    | 50,242     | 9,166      | 647,465     | 639,773                         | 679,122     |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue               | 14,781    | 12,138    | 13,718      | 14,768   | 13,551   | 12,990    | 14,764     | 13,226  | 13,917    | 45,535    | 13,988     | (17,761)   | 165,616     | 239,716                         | 269,097     |
| Service charges - refuse                           | 8,249     | 6,355     | 6,807       | 7,229    | 6,765    | 6,138     | 7,273      | 6,539   | 7,199     | 10,037    | 6,084      | 1,593      | 80,268      | 146,837                         | 152,185     |
| Service charges - other                            | -         | -         | -           | -        | -        | -         | -          | -       | -         | -         | -          | -          | -           | -                               | -           |
| Rental of facilities and equipment                 | 274       | 287       | 232         | 286      | 226      | 247       | 276        | 303     | 273       | 267       | 289        | 364        | 3,323       | 29,886                          | 31,818      |
| Interest earned - external investments             | 3,992     | 4,130     | 3,894       | 3,216    | 2,943    | 2,981     | 3,119      | 4,518   | 3,857     | 3,994     | 39,758     | 113,147    | 189,550     | 212,092                         | 227,183     |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors              | 220       | 229       | 95          | 352      | 101      | 274       | 875        | 1,156   | 487       | 830       | 1,122      | 2,413      | 8,154       | 147,859                         | 156,327     |
| Dividends received                                 | -         | -         | -           | -        | -        | -         | -          | -       | -         | -         | -          | -          | -           | -                               | -           |
| Fines  | 1,105     | 601       | 798         | 504      | 752      | 238       | 512        | 323     | 616       | 638       | 505        | 145        | 6,737       | 13,846                          | 15,120      |
| Licences and permits                               | 16        | 11        | 1           | 37       | 10       | 5         | 5          | 11      | 11        | 13        | 7          | (2)        | 127         | 1,017                           | 1,113       |
| Agency services                                    | -         | -         | -           | -        | -        | -         | -          | -       | -         | -         | -          | -          | -           | 3,950                           | 4,182       |
| Transfer receipts - operating                      | 240,417   | 500       | 2,500       | -        | 8,912    | 288,513   | -          | 2,280   | 165,960   | -         | -          | (88,044)   | 621,038     | 605,828                         | 600,494     |
| Other revenue                                      | 15,043    | 100,797   | 14,867      | 46,257   | 39,284   | 3,979     | 2,972      | 8,317   | 90,384    | 4,980     | 5,634      | 105,515    | 438,029     | 454,226                         | 477,465     |
| Cash Receipts by Source                            | 565,720   | 426,019   | 366,414     | 387,222  | 343,276  | 593,140   | 262,973    | 273,408 | 532,858   | 471,206   | 322,807    | 238,260    | 4,783,302   | 6,059,966                       | 6,481,074   |
| Other Cash Flows by Source                         |           |           |             |          |          |           |            |         |           |           |            | _          |             |                                 |             |
| Transfer receipts - capital                        | 209,406   | 3,770     | _           | 5,170    | 8,698    | 265,170   | 4,760      | 195,170 | 34,760    | _         | _          | 729        | 727,633     | 720,785                         | 766,932     |
| Contributions & Contributed assets                 | -         | _         | _           | _        | _        | _         | -          | _       | _         | _         | _          | 19,267     | 19,267      | 20,953                          | 22,744      |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE                        | -         | -         | _           | _        | _        | _         | -          | _       | _         | _         | _          | 990        | 990         | 1,079                           | 1,165       |
| Short term loans                                   | -         | _         | _           | _        | _        | -         | -          | _       | _         | _         | _          | _          | _           | -                               | _           |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing                    | -         | -         | _           | _        | _        | _         | 50,000     | _       | 168,797   | _         | 208,203    | (58,482)   | 368,518     | 331,047                         | 34,465      |
| Increase in consumer deposits                      | 168       | 149       | 143         | 178      | 207      | 158       | 190        | 199     | 216       | 232       | 300        | 361        | 2,500       | 2,658                           | 2,720       |
| Receipt of non-current debtors                     | -         | _         | _           | _        | _        | -         | -          | _       | _         | _         | _          | _          | _           | -                               | _           |
| Receipt of non-current receivables                 | -         | _         | _           | _        | _        | -         | -          | _       | _         | _         | _          | _          | _           | -                               | _           |
| Change in non-current investments                  | -         | _         | _           | _        | _        | -         | -          | _       | _         | _         | _          | _          | _           | -                               | _           |
| Total Cash Receipts by Source                      | 775,294   | 429,937   | 366,557     | 392,570  | 352,181  | 858,468   | 317,922    | 468,777 | 736,630   | 471,439   | 531,310    | 201,125    | 5,902,210   | 7,136,488                       | 7,309,101   |
| Cash Payments by Type                              |           |           |             |          |          |           |            |         |           |           |            | _          |             |                                 |             |
| Employee related costs                             | 83,207    | 96,383    | 97,606      | 99,214   | 70,021   | 137,133   | 101,292    | 103,628 | 102,326   | 101,903   | 106,120    | 111,979    | 1,210,814   | 1,422,873                       | 1,518,714   |
| Remuneration of councillors                        | 4,000     | 4,006     | 4,019       | 4,019    | 4,009    | 4,009     | 4,009      | 3,999   | 3,937     | 6,230     | 4,110      | 1,853      | 48,201      | 54,763                          | 57,819      |
| Interest paid                                      | 1,810     | 1,670     | 1,836       | 1,917    | 1,598    | 2,179     | 1,702      | 1,583   | 1,898     | 1,685     | 13,988     | 30,764     | 62,629      | 126,033                         | 119,159     |
| Bulk purchases - Electricity                       | 177,403   | 199,723   | 168,378     | 93,971   | 95,905   | 88,437    | 85,389     | 91,853  | 86,339    | 92,648    | 128,511    | 193,023    | 1,501,580   | 1,458,000                       | 1,574,640   |
| Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer                     | - 177,403 | 55,231    | 33,341      | 34,250   | 248      | 66,817    | 54,555     | 43,453  | 37,617    | 35,192    | 30,581     | 26,178     | 417,465     | 424,346                         | 455,385     |
| Other materials                                    | 22,632    | 10,257    | 15,055      | 19,671   | 30,445   | 31,983    | 11,434     | 19,059  | 39,751    | 24,151    | 35,020     | 35,873     | 295,332     | 422,758                         | 461,699     |
| Contracted services                                | 17,561    | 32,945    | 32,499      | 30,543   | 26,132   | 55,823    | 32,523     | 30,467  | 30,466    | 36,462    | 35,402     | 36,524     | 397,346     | 338,115                         | 356,796     |
| Grants and subsidies paid - other municipalities   | 17,501    | 32,340    | J2,433<br>_ | - 30,343 | 20,132   | 33,023    | 32,323     | 30,407  | 30,400    | 30,402    | 33,402     | 30,324     | 337,340     | 330,113                         | 330,730     |
| Grants and subsidies paid - other                  | 2,125     | 1,551     | 339         | 6,254    | 62       | 3,560     | 1,417      | 94      | 64        | 1,295     | 103        | (1,059)    | 15,804      | 51,025                          | 55,911      |
| General expenses                                   | 63,301    | 49,956    | 32,155      | 83,252   | 50,862   | 63,368    | 31,459     | 37,419  | 60,606    | 65,438    | 35,460     | 3,460      | 576,736     | 1,102,843                       | 1,153,449   |
| Cash Payments by Type                              | 372,040   | 451,723   | 385,229     | 373,090  | 279,283  | 453,309   | 323,781    | 331,554 | 363,004   | 365,005   | 389,293    | 438,596    | 4,525,906   | 5,400,756                       | 5,753,572   |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type                  | ,         |           |             | ,        |          | ,         |            |         | ,         |           |            |            |             | , ,                             | ' '         |
| Capital assets                                     | 82,200    | 48,171    | 48,844      | 99,768   | 68,823   | 144,476   | 41,440     | 89,496  | 140,317   | 160,282   | 144,123    | 186,434    | 1,254,373   | 1,290,887                       | 1,135,475   |
| Repayment of borrowing                             | 547       | 667       | 501         | 563      | 739      | 1,723     | 635        | 754     | 535       | 653       | 5,228      | 12,455     | 25,001      | 92,537                          | 84,318      |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments                          | 12,856    | 34,795    | 27,942      | (16,893) | 49,024   | 7,920     | 5,847      | 422     | 4,238     | 18,811    | 0,220      | 98,586     | 243,548     | 32,307                          | 3.,510      |
| Total Cash Payments by Type                        | 467,643   | 535,356   | 462,516     | 456,529  | 397,869  | 607,429   | 371,703    | 422,226 | 508,094   | 544,750   | 538,644    | 736,071    | 6,048,828   | 6,784,179                       | 6,973,364   |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD               | 307,651   | (105,418) | (95,959)    | (63,958) | (45,688) | 251,039   | (53,780)   | 46,551  | 228,535   | (73,311)  |            | (534,945)  | (146,618)   | 352,308                         | 335,737     |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: | 633,255   | 940,906   | 835,488     | 739,529  | 675,571  | 629,882   | 880,922    | 827,142 | 873,692   | 1,102,228 | 1,028,916  | 1,021,582  | 633,255     | 486,637                         | 838,945     |
|  |           |           |             |          |          |           |            |         |           |           |            |            |             |                                 |             |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:       | 940,906   | 835,488   | 739,529     | 675,571  | 629,882  | 880,922   | 827,142    | 873,692 | 1,102,228 | 1,028,916 | 1,021,582  | 486,637    | 486,637     | 838,945                         | 1,174,6     |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC10 Monthly Budget Statement - Parent Municipality Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - I

| MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC 10 Mon                    | 2013/14   |           |           |         | Budget Year 2  |           |           |          |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Description  | Audited   | Original  | Adjusted  | Monthly | YearTD actual  | YearTD    | YTD       | YTD      | Full Year |
|  | Outcome   | Budget    | Budget    | actual  | Tear 15 actuar | budget    | variance  | variance | Forecast  |
| R thousands  |           |           |           |         |                |           |           | %        |           |
| Revenue By Source  |           |           |           |         |                |           |           |          |           |
| Property rates   | 969,482   | 1,084,200 | 903,089   | 77,563  | 753,377        | 752,571   | 805       | 0%       | 903,089   |
| Property rates - penalties & collection charges              | -         | -         | -         | -       | -              | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Service charges - electricity revenue                        | -         | -         | -         | -       | -              | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Service charges - water revenue                              | 612,264   | 677,958   | 637,958   | 112,762 | 688,163        | 531,629   | 156,534   | 29%      | 637,958   |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue                         | 201,496   | 240,416   | 214,649   | 18,039  | 176,325        | 178,874   | (2,549)   | -1%      | 214,649   |
| Service charges - refuse revenue                             | 121,731   | 154,967   | 80,475    | 6,722   | 66,997         | 67,062    | (65)      | 0%       | 80,475    |
| Service charges - other                                      | -         | -         |           | -       | -              | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Rental of facilities and equipment                           | 20,416    | 27,727    | 27,669    | 1,503   | 16,392         | 23,057    | (6,665)   | -29%     | 27,669    |
| Interest earned - external investments                       | 36,015    | 34,140    | 34,140    | 3,149   | 16,178         | 28,450    | (12,272)  | -43%     | 34,140    |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors                        | 122,770   | 134,008   | 134,008   | 15,722  | 140,730        | 111,673   | 29,057    | 26%      | 134,008   |
| Dividends received   | -         | -         | -         | -       | _              | -         | -         |          | -         |
| Fines  | 77,362    | 6,125     | 6,125     | 515     | 5,315          | 5,104     | 211       | 4%       | 6,125     |
| Licences and permits   | 433       | 928       | 928       | 14      | 149            | 773       | (624)     | -81%     | 928       |
| Agency services  |           | 3,172     | 2,638     | -       | 82,980         | 2,198     | 80,782    | 3675%    | 2,638     |
| Transfers recognised - operational                           | 950,472   | 617,571   | 632,934   | _       | 604,526        | 527,443   | 77,083    | 15%      | 632,934   |
| Other revenue  | (226,398) | 614,677   | 615,277   | 25,744  | 522,258        | 512,728   | 9,530     | 2%       | 615,277   |
| Gains on disposal of PPE                                     | 1,421     | _         |           | -       | _              | -         | _         |          | _         |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions | 2,887,465 | 3,595,889 | 3,289,889 | 261,733 | 3,073,391      | 2,741,563 | 331,829   | 12%      | 3,289,889 |
| Expenditure By Type  |           |           |           |         |                |           |           |          |           |
| Employee related costs                                       | 1,030,417 | 1,149,028 | 1,153,311 | 87,238  | 856,749        | 961,088   | (104,339) | -11%     | 1,153,311 |
| Remuneration of councillors                                  | 47,107    | 50,178    | 50,178    | 6,126   | 41,353         | 41,814    | (461)     | -1%      | 50,178    |
| Debt impairment  | 549,442   | 179,628   | 179,628   | 14,969  | 149,690        | 149,690   | 1         | 0%       | 179,628   |
| Depreciation & asset impairment                              | 275,495   | 344,844   | 344,844   | - 1,000 | 258,633        | 287,369   | (28,736)  | -10%     | 344,844   |
| Finance charges  | 60,081    | 234,581   | 87,386    | 15,355  | 135,457        | 72,821    | 62,636    | 86%      | 87,386    |
| Bulk purchases   | 382,809   | 394,580   | 394,580   | 33,239  | 347,331        | 328,815   | 18,516    | 6%       | 394,580   |
| Other materials  | 206,647   | 256,482   | 277,750   | 14,917  | 134,124        | 231,457   | (97,334)  | -42%     | 277,750   |
| Contracted services  | 125,675   | 207,588   | 236,774   | 26,675  | 165,399        | 197,311   | (31,913)  | -16%     | 236,774   |
| Transfers and grants   | 3,990     | 160,921   | 127,892   | 3,567   | 68,102         | 106,576   | (38,474)  | -36%     | 127,892   |
| Other expenditure  | 182,484   | 529,747   | 699,974   | 28,849  | 263,882        | 583,309   | (319,427) | -55%     | 699,974   |
| Loss on disposal of PPE                                      | 64,595    | 020,141   | 055,574   | 20,043  | 200,002        | 300,000   | (313,421) | -3370    | 000,014   |
| Total Expenditure  | 2,928,741 | 3,507,578 | 3,552,317 | 230,934 | 2,420,720      | 2,960,252 | (539,532) | -18%     | 3,552,317 |
|  |           |           |           |         |                |           |           |          |           |
| Surplus/(Deficit)  | (41,276)  | 88,312    | (262,428) | 30,799  | 652,671        | (218,689) | 871,360   | -398%    | (262,428) |
| Transfers recognised - capital                               | 772,311   | 756,633   | 827,306   | -       | 7,490          | 689,419   | (681,929) | -99%     | 827,306   |
| Contributions recognised - capital                           |           | -         |           | -       | -              | -         | -         |          |           |
| Contributed assets   |           | -         |           | _       | -              | -         | -         |          |           |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions    | 731,035   | 844,945   | 564,878   | 30,799  | 660,161        | 470,730   | 189,431   | 40%      | 564,878   |
| Taxation   |           |           |           |         | -              |           | -         |          |           |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation                             | 731,035   | 844,945   | 564,878   | 30,799  | 660,161        | 470,730   | 189,431   | 40%      | 564,878   |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC11 Monthly Budget Statement - summary of municipal entities - M10 April

|   | 2013/14            |                    |                    |                | Budget Year   | 2014/15          |              |                 |                       |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description                             | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD<br>budget | YTD variance | YTD<br>variance | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| R thousands                             |                    | ·                  |                    |                |               |                  |              | %               |                       |
| Revenue By Municipal Entity             |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |              |                 |                       |
| Centlec (SOC) Ltd                       | 2,066,239          | 2,716,705          | 2,400,045          | 150,563        | 1,728,582     | 2,000,029        | (271,447)    | -14%            | 2,400,045             |
| Total Operating Revenue                 | 2,066,239          | 2,716,705          | 2,400,045          | 150,563        | 1,728,582     | 2,000,029        | (271,447)    | -14%            | 2,400,045             |
| Expenditure By Municipal Entity         |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |              |                 |                       |
| Centlec (SOC) Ltd                       | 1,948,946          | 2,416,470          | 2,098,785          | 188,744        | 1,794,145     | 1,748,980        | 45,165       | 3%              | 2,098,785             |
| Total Operating Expenditure             | 1,948,946          | 2,416,470          | 2,098,785          | 188,744        | 1,794,145     | 1,748,980        | 45,165       | 3%              | 2,098,785             |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the yr/period    | 117,294            | 300,235            | 301,260            | (38,180)       | (65,563)      | 251,049          | (226,282)    | -90%            | 301,260               |
| Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity |                    |                    |                    |                |               |                  |              |                 |                       |
| Centlec (SOC) Ltd                       | 222,010            | 298,963            | 299,093            | 28,704         | 181,592       | 249,243          | (67,651)     | -27%            | 299,093               |
| Total Capital Expenditure               | 222,010            | 298,963            | 299,093            | 28,704         | 181,592       | 249,243          | (67,651)     | -27%            | 299,093               |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC12 Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M10 April

|                                       | 2013/14            | Budget Year 2014/15 |                    |                   |               |                  |                 |                 |                                  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Month                                 | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget  | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly<br>actual | YearTD actual | YearTD<br>budget | YTD<br>variance | YTD<br>variance | % spend of<br>Original<br>Budget |  |  |
| R thousands                           |                    |                     |                    |                   |               |                  |                 | %               |                                  |  |  |
| Monthly expenditure performance trend |                    |                     |                    |                   |               |                  |                 |                 |                                  |  |  |
| July                                  | 17,574             | 122,455             | 122,455            | 6,689             | 6,689         | 122,455          | 115,767         | 94.5%           | 0.46%                            |  |  |
| August                                | 41,173             | 122,455             | 122,455            | 51,227            | 57,916        | 244,910          | 186,995         | 76.4%           | 3.94%                            |  |  |
| September                             | 44,270             | 122,455             | 122,455            | 41,076            | 98,992        | 367,366          | 268,374         | 73.1%           | 6.74%                            |  |  |
| October                               | 59,114             | 122,455             | 122,455            | 96,050            | 195,042       | 489,821          | 294,779         | 60.2%           | 13.27%                           |  |  |
| November                              | 60,598             | 122,455             | 122,455            | 69,428            | 264,470       | 612,276          | 347,806         | 56.8%           | 18.00%                           |  |  |
| December                              | 67,383             | 122,455             | 122,455            | 133,306           | 397,776       | 734,731          | 336,956         | 45.9%           | 27.07%                           |  |  |
| January                               | 35,707             | 122,455             | 137,207            | 46,824            | 444,599       | 871,938          | 427,339         | 49.0%           | 30.26%                           |  |  |
| February                              | 75,438             | 122,455             | 137,207            | 89,891            | 534,491       | 1,009,145        | 474,654         | 47.0%           | 36.37%                           |  |  |
| March                                 | 129,903            | 122,455             | 137,207            | 128,541           | 663,032       | 1,146,351        | 483,319         | 42.2%           | 45.12%                           |  |  |
| April                                 | 104,106            | 122,455             | 137,207            | 149,070           | 812,102       | 1,283,558        | 471,456         | 36.7%           | 55.27%                           |  |  |
| May                                   | 118,436            | 122,455             | 137,207            |                   |               | 1,420,764        | -               |                 |                                  |  |  |
| June                                  | 339,294            | 122,455             | 137,207            |                   |               | 1,557,971        | _               |                 |                                  |  |  |
| Total Capital expenditure             | 1,092,997          | 1,469,463           | 1,557,971          | 812,102           |               |                  |                 |                 |                                  |  |  |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC13a Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M10

| MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC13a C                  | onsolidated | i Monthly B | udget State | ment - capi | tal expendit<br>Budget Year 2 |          | assets b | y asset o     | lass - M10 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Description  | Audited     | Original    | Adjusted    | Monthly     | YearTD actual                 | YearTD   | YTD      | YTD           | Full Year  |
| R thousands  | Outcome     | Budget      | Budget      | actual      | - Can 15 dollar               | budget   | variance | variance<br>% | Forecast   |
| Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-cla | I <u></u>   |             |             |             |                               |          |          | - /3          |            |
| Infrastructure   | 558,996     | 577,962     | 568,137     | 61,568      | 346,944                       | 473,446  | 126,502  | 26.7%         | 568,137    |
| Infrastructure - Road transport                          | 59,289      | 140,462     | 98,609      | 9,373       | 33,828                        | 82,173   | 48,346   | 58.8%         | 98,609     |
| Roads, Pavements & Bridges                               | 59,289      | 140,462     | 98,609      | 9,373       | 33,828                        | 82,173   | 48,346   | 58.8%         | 98,609     |
| Storm water  | _           | -           | _           | _           | _                             | _        | _        |               | _          |
| Infrastructure - Electricity                             | 124,366     | 137,047     | 189,638     | 22,468      | 104,371                       | 158,031  | 53,661   | 34.0%         | 189,638    |
| Generation   | ,,,,,,      | -           | -           | ,           | _                             | _        | _        |               | _          |
| Transmission & Reticulation                              | 124,366     | 137,047     | 189,638     | 22,468      | 104,371                       | 158,031  | 53,661   | 34.0%         | 189,638    |
| Street Lighting  | ,           | _           | _           | _           |                               | _        |          |               | _          |
| Infrastructure - Water                                   | 138,144     | 137,746     | 136,089     | 13,130      | 92,806                        | 113,407  | 20,601   | 18.2%         | 136,089    |
| Dams & Reservoirs  | ,           | _           | _           | _           | _                             | _        | _        |               | _          |
| Water purification                                       |             | _           | _           | _           | _                             | _        | _        |               | _          |
| Reticulation   | 138,144     | 137,746     | 136,089     | 13,130      | 92,806                        | 113,407  | 20,601   | 18.2%         | 136,089    |
| Infrastructure - Sanitation                              | 230,952     | 161,707     | 143,302     | 16,596      | 115,220                       | 119,418  | 4,197    | 3.5%          | 143,302    |
| Reticulation   | ,           | _           | _           | _           |                               | _        | _        |               | _          |
| Sewerage purification                                    | 230,952     | 161,707     | 143,302     | 16,596      | 115,220                       | 119,418  | 4,197    | 3.5%          | 143,302    |
| Infrastructure - Other                                   | 6,245       | 1,000       | 500         | -           | 719                           | 417      | (303)    | -72.6%        | 500        |
| Waste Management   | 3,765       | 1,000       | 500         | _           | 121                           | 417      | 295      | 70.9%         | 500        |
| Transportation   | 3,700       |             | _           | _           | 598                           | -        | (598)    | #DIV/0!       | _          |
| Gas  |             | _           | _           | _           | _                             | _        | (555)    |               | _          |
| Other  | 2,480       | _           | _           | _           | _                             | _        | _        |               | _          |
|  |             |             |             |             |                               |          |          |               | _          |
| <u>Community</u>   | 55,038      | 73,695      | 72,174      | 1,801       | 31,733                        | 60,145   | 28,412   | 47.2%         | 72,174     |
| Parks & gardens  | 17,986      | 38,013      | 32,164      | 1,205       | 20,477                        | 26,803   | 6,326    | 23.6%         | 32,164     |
| Sportsfields & stadia                                    | 9,964       | 12,709      | 10,032      | 456         | 6,682                         | 8,360    | 1,678    | 20.1%         | 10,032     |
| Swimming pools   |             | -           | -           | -           | -                             | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Community halls  | 8,038       | -           | -           | 141         | 400                           | -        | (400)    | #DIV/0!       | -          |
| Libraries  |             | -           | -           | -           | -                             | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Recreational facilities                                  | 13,106      | 5,500       | 12,000      | -           | 3,868                         | 10,000   | 6,132    | 61.3%         | 12,000     |
| Fire, safety & emergency                                 |             | -           | -           | -           | -                             | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Security and policing                                    | 5,537       | 9,680       | 10,186      | -           | 306                           | 8,488    | 8,182    | 96.4%         | 10,186     |
| Buses  |             | -           | -           | -           | -                             | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Clinics  |             | -           | -           | -           | -                             | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Museums & Art Galleries                                  |             | -           | -           | -           | -                             | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Cemeteries   |             | -           | -           | -           | -                             | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Social rental housing                                    |             | -           | -           | -           | -                             | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Other  | 406         | 7,793       | 7,793       | -           | -                             | 6,494    | 6,494    | 100.0%        | 7,793      |
| Heritage assets  | 2,329       | _           | -           | _           | 88                            | _        | (88)     | #DIV/0!       |            |
| Buildings  |             | -           |             | -           | 88                            | -        | (88)     | #DIV/0!       | -          |
| Other  | 2,329       | -           |             | -           | -                             | -        | =        |               | -          |
| Investment properties                                    | _           | 20,099      | 10,599      | _           | 253                           | 8,833    | 8,579    | 97.1%         | 10,599     |
| Housing development                                      |             | -           | .,          | _           | -                             |          | -        | ,-            | -          |
| Other  |             | 20,099      | 10,599      | _           | 253                           | 8,833    | 8,579    | 97.1%         | 10,599     |
| Other assets   | 114,016     | 351,991     | 208,632     | 10,104      | 91,477                        | 173,859  | 82,382   | 47.4%         | 208,632    |
| General vehicles   | 28,092      | 82,518      | 47,518      | 2,717       | 42,791                        | 39,598   | (3,193)  | -8.1%         | 47,518     |
| Specialised vehicles                                     |             | -           | -           | _,          | "_                            | -        | \ -      |               | -          |
| Plant & equipment  | 1,260       | 4,309       | 7,339       | _           | 2,572                         | 6,116    | 3,544    | 58.0%         | 7,339      |
| Computers - hardware/equipment                           | .,_30       | 3,900       | -           | _           |                               | -        | -        |               |            |
| Furniture and other office equipment                     | 31,463      | 14,830      | 11,891      | _           | 921                           | 9,909    | 8,989    | 90.7%         | 11,891     |
| Abattoirs  | 1.,         | - 1,000     | - 1,001     | _           |                               | -        | -        |               | _          |
| Markets  |             | _           | _           | _           | 2,089                         | _        | (2,089)  | #DIV/0!       | _          |
| Civic Land and Buildings                                 | 43,152      | 74,434      | 71,884      | 7,156       | 26,134                        | 59,903   | 33,769   | 56.4%         | 71,884     |
| Other Buildings  | 4,894       | 172,000     | 70,000      | 230         | 16,799                        | 58,333   | 41,534   | 71.2%         | 70,000     |
| Other Land   | 1,001       |             | 70,000      | _           | - 10,733                      | - 50,555 |          | /             | - 3,000    |
| Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)               |             | _           | _           | _           | _                             | _        | _        |               | _          |
| Other  | 5,155       | _           | _           | _           | 171                           | _        | (171)    | #DIV/0!       | _          |
|  | 3,100       | _           | _           |             | "'                            |          | ``''     | ,, 5, 17,0:   |            |
| Agricultural assets                                      |             | -           | -           |             | -                             |          | -        |               | _          |
| Biological assets  | -           | -           | -           | -           | -                             |          | -        |               |            |
| <u>Intangibles</u>                                       |             | -           | -           |             | -                             |          | -        |               |            |
| Computers - software & programming                       |             | -           |             |             |                               | -        | -        |               | -          |
| Other  |             | -           |             |             |                               | -        | _        |               | -          |
| Total Capital Expenditure on new assets                  | 730,378     | 1,023,747   | 859,543     | 73,473      | 470,495                       | 716,283  | 245,787  | 34.3%         | 859,543    |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC13b Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M10 April

| Description.   | 2013/14            | 0                  | Aut of t           | M- 411         | Budget Year 20 |                  | VTF             | \/TE            | F. IIV                |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description  | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual  | YearTD<br>budget | YTD<br>variance | YTD<br>variance | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| R thousands  |                    | •                  |                    |                |                |                  |                 | %               |                       |
| Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Ass       | set Class/Sub-clas | <u>ss</u>          |                    |                |                |                  |                 |                 |                       |
| Infrastructure   | 277,251            | 418,124            | 619,151            | 70,047         | 311,616        | 515,957          | 204,341         | 39.6%           | 418,124               |
| Infrastructure - Road transport                                | 122,454            | 66,995             | 104,512            | 6,016          | 49,030         | 87,093           | 38,062          | 43.7%           | 66,995                |
| Roads, Pavements & Bridges                                     | 122,454            | 66,995             | 104,512            | 6,016          | 49,030         | 87,093           | 38,062          | 43.7%           | 66,995                |
| Storm water  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Infrastructure - Electricity                                   | 26,332             | 112,410            | 77,149             | 1,632          | 48,476         | 64,290           | 15,814          | 24.6%           | 112,410               |
| Generation   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Transmission & Reticulation                                    | 26,332             | 112,410            | 77,149             | 1,632          | 48,476         | 64,290           | 15,814          | 24.6%           | 112,410               |
| Street Lighting  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | _                     |
| Infrastructure - Water   | 110,532            | 150,974            | 244,221            | 38,136         | 125,478        | 203,516          | 78,039          | 38.3%           | 150,974               |
| Dams & Reservoirs  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Water purification   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Reticulation   | 110,532            | 150,974            | 244,221            | 38,136         | 125,478        | 203,516          | 78,039          | 38.3%           | 150,974               |
| Infrastructure - Sanitation                                    | 10,939             | 67,295             | 171,263            | 23,197         | 76,656         | 142,718          | 66,062          | 46.3%           | 67,295                |
| Reticulation   |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Sewerage purification  | 10,939             | 67,295             | 171,263            | 23,197         | 76,656         | 142,718          | 66,062          | 46.3%           | 67,295                |
| Infrastructure - Other   | 6,994              | 20,450             | 22,007             | 1,066          | 11,975         | 18,339           | 6,364           | 34.7%           | 20,450                |
| Waste Management   | 6,994              | 19,850             | 18,471             | 1,066          | 10,683         | 15,393           | 4,710           | 30.6%           | 19,850                |
| Transportation   |                    | 500                | 3,436              | -              | 1,293          | 2,863            | 1,570           | 54.8%           | 500                   |
| Gas  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | _               |                 | -                     |
| Other  |                    | 100                | 100                | -              | -              | 83               | 83              | 100.0%          | 100                   |
| Community  | 1,683              | 8,900              | 16,807             | _              | _              | 14,006           | 14,006          | 100.0%          | 8,900                 |
| Parks & gardens  | 1,003              | - 0,900            | 2,900              |                | _              | 2,417            | 2,417           | 100.0%          | 0,300                 |
| Sportsfields & stadia  | 1,683              | _                  | 2,578              | _              | _              | 2,149            | 2,149           | 100.0%          | _                     |
| Swimming pools   | 1,003              | _                  | 2,370              | _              | _ [            | 2,143            | 2,143           | 100.076         | _                     |
| Community halls  |                    | _                  | 291                | _              | _ [            | 242              | 242             | 100.0%          | _                     |
| Libraries  |                    | _                  | 251                | _              | _              | 242              |                 | 100.070         | _                     |
| Recreational facilities  |                    | _                  | 1,788              | _              | _ [            | 1,490            | 1,490           | 100.0%          | _                     |
| Fire, safety & emergency                                       |                    | _                  | 1,700              | _              | _              | 1,430            | 1,430           | 100.076         | _                     |
| Security and policing  | _                  | 7,000              | 7,350              | _              | _              | 6,125            | 6,125           | 100.0%          | 7,000                 |
| Buses  | _                  | 7,000              | - 1,550            | _              | _ [            | 0,123            | 0,125           | 100.076         | 7,000                 |
| Clinics  |                    | _                  | _                  | _              | _              | _                | _               |                 | _                     |
|  |                    | -                  |                    |                |                |                  |                 |                 | _                     |
| Museums & Art Galleries  |                    | _                  | -                  | _              | -              | _                | -               |                 | _                     |
| Cemeteries   |                    | -                  |                    |                | -              | _                | -               |                 | _                     |
| Social rental housing Other                                    |                    | 1 000              | 1 000              | -              | -              | 1 500            | 1 500           | 100.0%          | 1,000                 |
|  | _                  | 1,900              | 1,900              | _              | -              | 1,583            | 1,583           |                 | 1,900                 |
| Heritage assets  | _                  | 320                | 542                |                | -              | 451              | 451             | 100.0%          | 320                   |
| Buildings  |                    | -                  | 540                | -              | -              | -                | -               | 400.00/         | -                     |
| Other  |                    | 320                | 542                | -              | -              | 451              | 4 <u>5</u> 1    | 100.0%          | 320                   |
| Investment properties  | -                  | -                  | 367                | _              | -              | 306              | 306             | 100.0%          |                       |
| Housing development  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Other  |                    | -                  | 367                | -              | -              | 306              | 306             | 100.0%          | -                     |
| Other assets   | 83,684             | 18,372             | 61,561             | 5,550          | 29,991         | 51,301           | 21,310          | 41.5%           | 18,372                |
| General vehicles   | 37,766             | -                  | 28,000             | -              | 20,763         | 23,333           | 2,570           | 11.0%           | -                     |
| Specialised vehicles   | -                  | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | _               |                 | _                     |
| Plant & equipment  | 31,753             | 3,542              | 17,359             | 946            | 1,761          | 14,466           | 12,705          | 87.8%           | 3,542                 |
| Computers - hardware/equipment                                 |                    | 2,630              | -                  | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | 2,630                 |
| Furniture and other office equipment                           | 8,263              | 3,900              | 5,209              | 3,729          | 5,346          | 4,341            | (1,005)         | -23.2%          | 3,900                 |
| Abattoirs  |                    | -                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                | _               |                 | -                     |
| Markets  |                    | -                  | 2,160              | -              | -              | 1,800            | 1,800           | 100.0%          | -                     |
| Civic Land and Buildings                                       | 5,903              | 8,300              | 5,847              | 874            | 2,120          | 4,873            | 2,753           | 56.5%           | 8,300                 |
| Other Buildings  |                    | -                  | 2,697              | _              |                | 2,248            | 2,248           | 100.0%          |                       |
| Other Land   |                    | -                  | -                  | _              | -              | _                | _               |                 | _                     |
| Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)                     |                    | -                  | _                  | _              | -              | _                | _               |                 | _                     |
| Other  |                    | -                  | 288                | _              | -              | 240              | 240             | 100.0%          | _                     |
|  |                    |                    |                    |                |                |                  |                 |                 |                       |
| Agricultural assets  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                | -              |                  | -               |                 |                       |
| List sub-class   |                    | -                  |                    | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | _                     |
|  |                    | -                  |                    | -              | -              | -                | -               |                 | -                     |
| Biological assets  | _                  | -                  | -                  |                | -              |                  | _               |                 | _                     |
| List sub-class   | 1 7                | -                  | T                  | -              | -              | -                | _               |                 | -                     |
|  |                    | -                  |                    | _              | -              | -                | _               |                 | -                     |
| Intangibles  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _              | _              | _                | _               |                 | _                     |
| Computers - software & programming                             | _                  |                    | -                  |                | _              |                  | _               |                 |                       |
| Sompation Columnic & programming                               | 1                  | -                  |                    | _              | _              | _                | _               | I               | _                     |
| Other  |                    | _                  | ı                  | _              | _              | _                | l –             |                 | _                     |
| Other  Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets | 362,619            | 445,716            | 698,428            | 75,597         | 341,607        | 582,021          | 240,415         | 41.3%           | 445,716               |

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SC13c Consolidated Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M10 April

| class - M10 April                                      | 2013/14 Budget Year 2014/15 |              |             |         |               |             |          |                |             |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Description  | Audited                     | Original     | Adjusted    | Monthly |               | YearTD      | YTD      | YTD            | Full Year   |  |  |
| ·  | Outcome                     | Budget       | Budget      | actual  | YearTD actual | budget      | variance | variance       | Forecast    |  |  |
| R thousands  |                             |              |             |         |               |             |          | %              |             |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sul | o-class<br>                 |              |             |         |               |             |          |                |             |  |  |
| <u>Infrastructure</u>                                  | 201,860                     | 288,630      | 274,684     | 20,686  | 169,311       | 228,902     | 59,592   | 26.0%          | 274,684     |  |  |
| Infrastructure - Road transport                        | 60,388                      | 68,572       | 68,152      | 5,632   | 38,191        | 56,793      | 18,602   | 32.8%          | 68,152      |  |  |
| Roads, Pavements & Bridges                             | 60,388                      | 68,572       | 68,152      | 5,632   | 38,191        | 56,793      | 18,602   | 32.8%          | 68,152      |  |  |
| Storm water  |                             | -            | -           | -       | -             | -           | -        |                | -           |  |  |
| Infrastructure - Electricity                           | 70,828                      | 144,122      | 128,724     | 9,969   | 84,356        | 107,269     | 22,914   | 21.4%          | 128,724     |  |  |
| Generation   |                             | -            | -           | -       | -             | -           | -        |                | -           |  |  |
| Transmission & Reticulation                            | 31,555                      | 104,323      | 88,924      | 9,028   | 67,967        | 74,103      | 6,137    | 8.3%           | 88,924      |  |  |
| Street Lighting  | 39,274                      | 39,799       | 39,799      | 941     | 16,389        | 33,166      | 16,777   | 50.6%          | 39,799      |  |  |
| Infrastructure - Water                                 | 56,351                      | 49,464       | 54,235      | 4,133   | 36,466        | 45,195      | 8,729    | 19.3%          | 54,235      |  |  |
| Dams & Reservoirs                                      |                             | -            | -           | -       | -             | -           | -        |                | _           |  |  |
| Water purification                                     | EC 254                      | 40.404       |             | 4 422   | 20,400        | 45.405      | 0.700    | 40.20/         |             |  |  |
| Reticulation   | 56,351                      | 49,464       | 54,235      | 4,133   | 36,466        | 45,195      | 8,729    | 19.3%          | 54,235      |  |  |
| Infrastructure - Sanitation                            | 14,117                      | 15,568       | 15,968      | 930     | 9,665         | 13,307      | 3,642    | 27.4%          | 15,968      |  |  |
| Reticulation   | 14,117                      | 15,568       | 15,968      | 930     | 9,665         | 13,307      | 3,642    | 27.4%          | 15,968      |  |  |
| Sewerage purification Infrastructure - Other           | 14,117                      | 10,905       | 7,606       | 22      | 633           | 6,338       | 5,705    | 90.0%          | 7,606       |  |  |
| Waste Management                                       | 176                         | 10,905       | 6,218       | 0       | 445           | 5,182       | 4,737    | 91.4%          | 6,218       |  |  |
| Transportation   | 170                         | 737          | 737         | 22      | 22            | 614         | 591      | 96.4%          | 737         |  |  |
| Gas  |                             | _            | -           | _       |               | -           | _        | 30.470         | _           |  |  |
| Other  |                             | _            | 651         | _       | 166           | 542         | 376      | 69.4%          | 651         |  |  |
|  |                             |              |             |         |               |             |          |                |             |  |  |
| Community  | 6,702                       | 14,391       | 12,288      | 180     | 4,152         | 10,240      | 6,088    | 59.5%          | 12,288      |  |  |
| Parks & gardens  | 1,287                       | 4,153        | 1,786       | 144     | 1,366         | 1,488       | 122      | 8.2%           | 1,786       |  |  |
| Sportsfields & stadia                                  | 50                          | 196          | 196         | 17      | 34            | 163         | 129      | 79.2%          | 196         |  |  |
| Swimming pools   |                             | -            | -           | -       | -             | -           | -        |                | -           |  |  |
| Community halls  |                             | 405          | -           | -       | -             | -           | -        | 70 70/         | -           |  |  |
| Libraries  | 5,365                       | 495<br>2,497 | 99<br>3,157 | -       | 19<br>2,732   | 82<br>2,631 | (102)    | 76.7%<br>-3.9% | 99<br>3,157 |  |  |
| Recreational facilities Fire, safety & emergency       | 5,305                       | 2,497        | 24          | 20      | 2,732         | 2,031       | 20       | 100.0%         | 3,137       |  |  |
| Security and policing                                  |                             | 1,383        | 1,383       | _       | _             | 1,153       | 1,153    | 100.0%         | 1,383       |  |  |
| Buses  |                             | 1,303        | 1,303       | _       | _             | 1,100       | 1,155    | 100.076        | 1,303       |  |  |
| Clinics  |                             | _            | _           | _       | _             | _           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
| Museums & Art Galleries                                |                             | _            | _           | _       | _             | _           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
| Cemeteries   |                             | 2,503        | 2,503       | _       | _             | 2,086       | 2,086    | 100.0%         | 2,503       |  |  |
| Social rental housing                                  |                             |              | _,,,,,      | _       | _             | _,          |          |                |             |  |  |
| Other  |                             | 3,140        | 3,140       | _       | _             | 2,617       | 2,617    | 100.0%         | 3,140       |  |  |
| Heritage assets  | _                           | _            | _           | _       | _             | _           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
| Buildings  |                             | -            |             | -       | -             | _           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
| Other  |                             | _            |             | _       | _             | _           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
| Investment properties                                  | 1 576                       | 472          |             | 20      | 216           |             | (316)    | #DIV/0I        | _           |  |  |
| Investment properties  Housing development             | 1,576                       | 473          | -           | 38      | 316           | <u>-</u>    | (310)    | #DIV/0!        |             |  |  |
| Other  | 1,576                       | 473          |             | 38      | 316           | -           | (316)    | #DIV/0!        | _           |  |  |
| Other assets   | 54,845                      | 115,774      | 109,913     | 4,077   | 45,776        | 91,594      | 45,818   | 50.0%          | 109,913     |  |  |
| General vehicles                                       | 27,437                      | 74,403       | 48,316      | 2,634   | 20,908        | 40,263      | 19,355   | 48.1%          | 48,316      |  |  |
| Specialised vehicles                                   |                             | ,            | - 40,010    | -       | 20,300        | -0,200      | -        | /0             | 5,510       |  |  |
| Plant & equipment                                      | 998                         | 2,059        | 2,019       | 92      | 557           | 1,682       | 1,125    | 66.9%          | 2,019       |  |  |
| Computers - hardware/equipment                         |                             | 1,586        | 1,586       | -       | _             | 1,322       | 1,322    | 100.0%         | 1,586       |  |  |
| Furniture and other office equipment                   | 10,051                      | 12,777       | 25,427      | 69      | 11,792        | 21,189      | 9,397    | 44.3%          | 25,427      |  |  |
| Abattoirs  |                             | -            |             | -       | -             | _           | _        |                |             |  |  |
| Markets  | 393                         | 647          | 617         | 14      | 70            | 514         | 445      | 86.4%          | 617         |  |  |
| Civic Land and Buildings                               | 13,360                      | 22,691       | 27,988      | 1,099   | 11,606        | 23,324      | 11,718   | 50.2%          | 27,988      |  |  |
| Other Buildings  | 1,161                       | 1,433        | 1,433       | 148     | 742           | 1,194       | 452      | 37.8%          | 1,433       |  |  |
| Other Land   |                             | -            | -           | -       | -             | _           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
| Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)             |                             | -            | -           | -       | -             | -           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
| Other  | 1,445                       | 178          | 2,527       | 22      | 100           | 2,106       | 2,006    | 95.3%          | 2,527       |  |  |
| Agricultural assets                                    | _                           | _            | _           | _       | _             | _           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
|  |                             |              |             |         |               |             |          |                |             |  |  |
| Biological assets                                      | _                           | -            | -           |         | -             |             | -        |                |             |  |  |
| <u>Intangibles</u>                                     | -                           | -            | -           |         | -             | _           | _        |                | _           |  |  |
| Computers - software & programming                     |                             | -            |             |         |               | -           | -        |                | -           |  |  |
| Other  |                             | -            |             |         |               | -           | -        |                | _           |  |  |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure              | 264,983                     | 419,268      | 396,885     | 24,981  | 219,554       | 330,737     | 111,182  | 33.6%          | 396,885     |  |  |